



# STUDY OF THE TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)

Wave 2 (2006)

## Household Questionnaire

### Acknowledgements:

STAR is a collaborative project involving investigators at Duke University; SurveyMETER (Indonesia); the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; the University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA); the University of Pennsylvania; the University of Southern California; the World Bank; and Statistics Indonesia.

We are deeply grateful to Khusnul, Statistics Indonesia Aceh, and others at Statistics Indonesia who facilitated this survey.

In addition to the authors of this report, other key personnel at SurveyMETER include Muhammad Fajar Suminto, Amalia Rifana Widiastuti, Nasirudin, Okie Judhijanto, Muhammad Mulia, Saddam Kadafi, Alman Suriadi, and Muliani. Other key personnel include Michael Burrows, Nick Ingwersen, and Sheila Evans.

We appreciatively acknowledge financial support from the National Institute for Child Health and Human Development (HD051970, HD052762) the National Institute on Aging (AG031266), the MacArthur Foundation (05-85158-000), the National Science Foundation (CMS-0527763), the Hewlett Foundation and the World Bank.

# STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)

## HOUSEHOLD SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

### CONTENTS

#### BOOK K CONTROL BOOK

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	K-1
Section	AR	Household Roster.....	K-2
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes .....	K-6

#### BOOK 1 HOUSEHOLD SPENDING AND CHARACTERISTICS

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	1-1
Section	KS	Consumption .....	1-2
Section	KH	Prices .....	1-4
Section	KR	Household Characteristics.....	1-5
Section	TR	Transfers .....	1-9
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes .....	1-13

#### BOOK 2 HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	2-1
Section	UT	Farm Business .....	2-2
Section	NT	Non-Farm Business.....	2-5
Section	HU	Business Assets .....	2-6
Section	HR	Household Assets.....	2-9
Section	HI	Income.....	2-13
Section	BT	Borrowing .....	2-15
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes .....	2-17

#### BOOK 3 ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	3-1
Section	DL	Education.....	3-2
Section	KW	Marital History.....	3-4
Section	TK	Employment.....	3-8
Section	HR	Individual Assets.....	3-11
Section	MA	Morbidities .....	3-14
Section	KK	Health Status .....	3-15
Section	PB	Usual Practices.....	3-16
Section	RJ	Outpatient Utilization.....	3-17
Section	DK	Health Diagnoses .....	3-18
Section	KP	Psychological Health .....	3-19
Section	SI	Attitudes (SIKAP).....	3-22
Section	GEI	Individual Economic Shocks .....	3-24
Section	MG	Migration.....	3-26
Section	BR	Reproduction .....	3-29
Section	SN	Social and Kinship Network.....	3-32
Section	EX	Exposure .....	3-34
Section	PM	Community Participation.....	3-35
Section	CX	Contraception .....	3-37
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes .....	3-38

#### BOOK 3S ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	3S-1
Section	BA	Non-Coresident Family.....	3S-2
Section	KPB	Psychological Health .....	3S-10
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes .....	3S-13

#### BOOK 4 ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	4-1
Section	BR	Reproduction .....	4-2
Section	CH	Pregnancy History .....	4-4
Section	CX	Contraception .....	4-13
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes .....	4-14

**BOOK 5 CHILD INDIVIDUAL BOOK**

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	5-1
Section	DLA	Education .....	5-2
Section	TKA	Employment .....	5-4
Section	TAA	Time Allocation.....	5-6
Section	MAA	Health Characteristics .....	5-8
Section	KKA	Health Status.....	5-9
Section	RJA	Outpatient Utilization .....	5-10
Section	EXA	Exposure .....	5-13
Section	KPA	Psychological Health.....	5-14
Section	KPAB	Child Health.....	5-17
Section	MGA	Migration.....	5-20
Section	BAA	Parental Information .....	5-23
Section	SNA	Social and Kinship Network.....	5-24
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes .....	5-25

**BOOK US HEALTH MEASUREMENTS**

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	US-1
Section	US	Health Measurement .....	US-2
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes .....	US-5



<b>HOUSEHOLD: (RT)</b>	is a person or group of persons occupying a part or entire building and who usually live together and eat from the same kitchen. What is meant by eating from one kitchen is that the arrangement for fulfilling daily necessities is managed jointly.
<b>HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD: (KRT)</b>	is a person among the group of householders who is responsible for satisfying daily necessities of the household or a person who is regarded/assigned as the head of the household.
<b>HOUSEHOLDER: (ART)</b>	is anyone who usually lives in the household, whether she/he is at home during the survey or is temporarily absent. A householder who has been away for 6 or more months, and a householder who has been away for less than 6 months but plans to move out/be away for 6 or more months is not regarded as a householder. A guest who has stayed in the household for 6 or more months or a guest who has stayed in the household for less than 6 months but plans to stay for 6 or more months is regarded as a householder. (The name of a householder is to be written on one line only.)

**AR00X.** Please list all the people that stay here, eat and cook together in the household. Are there any other people that you have not mentioned?

(Note with reference to the Roster: the names that are recorded here are only the people who usually stay in this household: adults, children, and infants. List the household head, the wife of the household head, their children (birth, step, adopted), parents, in-laws, siblings, siblings in-law, grandchildren, grandparents, aunts and uncles, nieces and nephews, cousins, tenant, and servants (non-family members) other family members and other non-family members).

**SECTION AR: PREPRINTED HOUSEHOLD ROSTER**

AR00.	AR01.	IDPLINK	AR02b.	AR02.	AR03.	AR04.	AR05.	AR06.	AR07.	AR10a.	AR11.	AR12.	AR13.	AR14.	AR15.
IDP	Name of HH member	Idplink	Was [...] interviewed in Round 1?	Does [...] now live in this household?	PRE-PRINTED RANDOM LETTER A-D	Sex	Age in Years	Day, Month, and Year of Birth	Relation to Head of Household	Approximately what percentage of nights has [...] spent in this HH over the past 6 months?	Marital Status	Spouse IDPLINK	INTERVIEWER CHECK: AR11	When did [...]’s spouse die?	Was [...]’s spouse’s death related to the Dec. 26 Tsunami?
01		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____	1. ____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
02		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____	1. ____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
03		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____	1. ____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
04		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____	1. ____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
05		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____	1. ____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
06		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____	1. ____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
07		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____	1. ____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
08		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____	1. ____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
09		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____	1. ____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
10		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____	1. ____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No

**AR02**  
0. Dead  
1. In HH  
3. No  
5. New Member  
7. Refused  
81. Visitor

**AR03**  
A. list A  
B. list B  
C. list C  
D. list D

**AR04**  
1. Male  
3. Female

**AR07**  
01. Head of Household  
02. Spouse  
03. Biological Child  
04. Step/Adopted Child

05. Child-in-Law  
06. Parent  
07. Parent-in-Law  
08. Sibling

09. Brother/sister in law  
10. Grand Child  
11. Grand parent  
12. Uncle/Aunt

13. Nephew/Niece  
14. Cousin  
15. Servant  
16. Relative \_\_\_\_\_

17. Non Relative \_\_\_\_\_  
18. Tenant  
19. Friend  
20. Ex husband/wife  
21. Ex husband/wife family

**AR11**  
1. Not yet married  
2. Married  
3. Separated  
4. Divorced  
5. Widowed

**SECTION AR: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER**

AR00.	AR01.	AR20.	AR21.	AR22.	AR23.	AR24.	AR25.	AR26.	AR27.
IDP	Name of HH member	IDPLINK of Biological mother	Is [...]’s biological mother alive?	When did [...]’s biological mother die?	Was death of [...]’s biological mother related to the Dec. 26 Tsunami?	IDPLINK of biological Father	Is [...]’s biological father alive?	When did [...]’s biological father die?	Was death of [...]’s biological father related to the Dec. 26 Tsunami?
01		1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No	1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
02		1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No	1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
03		1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No	1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
04		1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No	1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
05		1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No	1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
06		1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No	1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
07		1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No	1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
08		1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No	1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
09		1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No	1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
10		1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No	1. Given 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. ___ / ____ Month Year 3. ___ Years Ago 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No

**SECTION AR: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER**

AR00. IDP	AR01. Name of HH member	AR30. Highest Level of Schooling Ever or Currently Attending	AR31. Highest grade ever completed	AR32a. What is the primary activity of [...] within the last week?	AR33. Did [...] work at least an hour during the previous week?	AR36. How many hours on average did he/she spend doing work activities to earn income per day?	AR36a. What category best describes the work that [...] does most of the time?	AR37. Approximately what was the total income of [...] in 2005?	AR38. Approximately what was the total income of [...] between January 2006 and now?
01		___ _____	___ _____	01 02 03 04 05 95 ___ 90 96↓	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ___ 8. DK	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
02		___ _____	___ _____	01 02 03 04 05 95 ___ 90 96↓	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ___ 8. DK	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
03		___ _____	___ _____	01 02 03 04 05 95 ___ 90 96↓	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ___ 8. DK	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
04		___ _____	___ _____	01 02 03 04 05 95 ___ 90 96↓	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ___ 8. DK	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
05		___ _____	___ _____	01 02 03 04 05 95 ___ 90 96↓	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ___ 8. DK	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
06		___ _____	___ _____	01 02 03 04 05 95 ___ 90 96↓	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ___ 8. DK	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
07		___ _____	___ _____	01 02 03 04 05 95 ___ 90 96↓	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ___ 8. DK	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
08		___ _____	___ _____	01 02 03 04 05 95 ___ 90 96↓	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ___ 8. DK	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
09		___ _____	___ _____	01 02 03 04 05 95 ___ 90 96↓	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ___ 8. DK	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
10		___ _____	___ _____	01 02 03 04 05 95 ___ 90 96↓	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ___ 8. DK	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ___, ___, ___, ___ 2. - ___, ___, ___, ___ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW

**AR30**  
01. None/not yet attended school  
02. Elementary school  
03. Junior High - General  
04. Junior High - Vocational  
05. Senior High - General  
06. Senior High - Vocational  
07. College D1,D2  
08. College D3  
09. University, S1, S2, S3  
95. Others, specify  
11. Adult Education A  
12. Adult Education B  
13. Open University  
14. Islamic School (Traditional)

**AR31**  
17. School for the Disabled  
70. Madrasah  
72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (SD)  
73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah (SMP)  
74. Madrasah Aliyah (SMU)  
90. Kindergarten, play group  
95. Other  
99. DON'T KNOW  
00. Not yet completed 1st grade  
01. 1  
02. 2  
03. 3  
04. 4  
05. 5

**AR32a**  
06. 6  
07. Graduated  
96. Not/not yet attended school  
98. DON'T KNOW

**AR33**  
01. Working/helping to earn income  
02. Job seeking  
03. Attending school  
04. Housekeeping  
05. Retired/old

**AR36**  
90. Unemployed/staying at home < 8 years  
95. Other, \_\_\_\_\_

**AR36a**  
1. Self-employed without help from other workers  
2. Self-employed with unpaid workers  
3. Self-employed with at least one paid worker  
4. Government worker  
5. Private employee  
6. Unpaid family worker

**AR34**  
1. Alone  
2. Household business  
3. Work with other paid workers  
4. Work with other unpaid workers

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

<p><b>NOTES :</b></p> <p>a. _____</p> <p>b. _____</p> <p>c. _____</p> <p>d. _____</p> <p>e. _____</p> <p>f. _____</p> <p>g. _____</p>
---



## SECTION KS (CONSUMPTION)

Please estimate the value of food expenditures in this household during the previous week, (including those from purchase, own production and gifts).	KS01.	
	Total (Rp.)	
(1)	(2)	
TYPE OF FOOD ITEMS (KS1TYPE)		
<b>1A. Cereals</b> (rice, corn, wheat flour, rice flour, corn flour, etc.)	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.	8. DK
<b>1B. Tuber</b> (cassava, sweet potato, potato, dried cassava, taro, sago, etc.)	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.	8. DK
<b>1C. Fish</b> (fresh fish, salted/preserved fish, shrimp, etc.)	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.	8. DK
<b>1D. Meat</b> (beef/buffalo/goat/pork/chicken, innards, liver, spleen, shredded dried meat, dried meat, etc.)	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.	8. DK
<b>1E. Egg and milk</b> (chicken egg/duck egg/quail egg, fresh milk, sweetened condensed milk, powered milk, etc.)	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.	8. DK
<b>1F. Vegetables</b> (spinach, water spinach, cucumber, carrot, string bean, green bean, onion, chili, tomato, etc.)	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.	8. DK
<b>1G. Pulses</b> (peanut/ mung bean/soybean/kidney bean/lima bean/cashew nut, tofu, fermented soybean cake, tempe, oncom, etc.)	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.	8. DK
<b>1H. Fruits</b> (orange, mango, apple, durian, 'rambutan', snake fruit, lanzon, pineapple, watermelon, banana, papaya, etc.)	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.	8. DK
<b>1I. Oil and fat</b> (coconut oil/frying oil, coconut, butter, etc.)	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.	8. DK
<b>1J. Beverage ingredients</b> (granulated sugar, palm sugar, tea, coffee, cocoa, syrup, etc.)	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.	8. DK
<b>1K. Spices</b> (salt, candlenut, coriander, pepper, fish paste, soybean sauce, monosodium glutamate, etc.)	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.	8. DK
<b>1L. Other consumption</b> (fish/shrimp cracker, emping chips, noodle, rice noodle, macaroni, etc.)	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.	8. DK
<b>1M. Prepared food and beverages</b> (bread, biscuits, cake, porridge, meatball soup, syrup ice, soda pop, gado gado, rice and side dish, etc.)	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.	8. DK
<b>1N. Alcoholic beverage</b> (beer, wine, and other alcoholic drink)	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.	8. DK
<b>1O. Tobacco and betel</b> (clove cigarette, cigarettes, cigar, tobacco, betel, areca nut, etc.)	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.	8. DK

## SECTION KS (CONSUMPTION)

We would like to ask about the expenses of your household for non food items in the previous month and from a year ago, including the ones that come from purchasing, own production, and gifts.

Please estimate the value of expenditures on non-food items (from purchases, own production and gifts).	KS02.	KS03.
	Previous Month (Rp)	During the past 12 months (Rp)
(1)	(2)	(3)
TYPE OF NON-FOOD ITEMS (KS2TYPE)		
<b>Housing and household facility</b>		
<b>2A.</b> Rents, contracts, house rents estimation	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2B.</b> Electricity, telephone, gas, kerosene, water, wood, etc.	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2C.</b> House keeping and light improvement	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2D. Miscellaneous goods and services</b> (toilet soap, cosmetic article, transportation, reading material, ID car and driver's license, recreation, telephone card, postal, etc.)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2E. Education expenses</b> (entry/registration fee, tuition, scouts, handicraft, etc.)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2F. Health expenses</b> (hospital, Puskesmas, medical doctor, traditional healer, medicines, etc.)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2G. Clothing, footwear, head gear</b> (fabrics, ready-made clothes, shoes, hat, detergent, etc.)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2H. Durable goods</b> (household appliances, tools, kitchen ware, amusement tools, sports equipment, expensive jewelry/imitation jewelry, vehicle, umbrella, watch, camera, telephone installment cost, electricity installment cost, etc.)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>Taxes and insurance</b>		
<b>2I.</b> Taxes (Building and land tax, TV/radio tax, vehicle tax)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2J.</b> Accident/health insurance)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2K.</b> Other _____	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2L. Festivities and ceremonies</b> (wedding, circumcision, birthday, religious festival, traditional ceremony, etc.)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK

<b>KS04.</b> Relative to a year ago, are your monthly expenditures on food [...]?	<p><b>A.</b></p> <p>3. About the same → <b>KS05</b></p> <p>2. More than they used to be → 21. A lot more → 22. A little more</p> <p>1. Less than they used to be → 11. A little less → 12. A lot less</p>
<b>KS05.</b> Relative to a year ago, are your total expenditures, including non-food [...]?	<p><b>A.</b></p> <p>3. About the same → <b>NEXT SECTION</b></p> <p>2. More than they used to be → 21. A lot more → 22. A little more</p> <p>1. Less than they used to be → 11. A little less → 12. A lot less</p>

## SECTION KH (PRICES)

Now, I would like to know about the quantity and price of foods that you have purchased in the last month.							
FOOD TYPE (KHTYPE)	KH01.	KH02.	KH03.	KH04.	KH05.	KH06.	KH07.
	In the last month, have you purchased [...]?	The last time you purchased [...], what was the quantity purchased ?	<b>INTERVIEWER NOTE: RECORD THE UNIT</b>	If the unit is not in kg, grams or liters, try to estimate the quantity that you bought in standard units.  <b>INTERVIEWER NOTE: YOU MUST PROBE TO OBTAIN THE QUANTITY</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER NOTE: RECORD THE STANDARD UNITS OF THE QUANTITY GIVEN IN KH04. DO NOT RECORD UNITS SUCH AS "BUNCHES" OR "CANS"</b>	How much did you pay for that amount ?	What was the quality of your purchase?
1. Rice	Yes..... 1 → No ..... 3 ↓	_____ , _____	Kg ..... 01 →KH06 Liter ..... 02 →KH06 Live ..... 03 Sack ..... 05 Bamboo ..... 06 Tube ..... 07 Solip ..... 08 Jamba ..... 09 Can ..... 10 Sukat ..... 11 Piece ..... 13 Are ..... 14 Ounce ..... 15 Other ..... 95 DON'T KNOW ..... 98	1. _____ , _____  8. DK	Kg ..... 01 Liter ..... 02 Gram ..... 03 cc ..... 04 Ounce ..... 05 Other ..... 95 DON'T KNOW ..... 98	1. _____ , _____ Rp.  8. DK	01. High 02. Medium 03. Low 95. Other, _____ 98. DON'T KNOW
2. Chicken	Yes..... 1 → No ..... 3 ↓	_____ , _____	Kg ..... 01 →KH06 Liter ..... 02 →KH06 Live ..... 03 Sack ..... 05 Bamboo ..... 06 Tube ..... 07 Solip ..... 08 Jamba ..... 09 Can ..... 10 Sukat ..... 11 Piece ..... 13 Are ..... 14 Ounce ..... 15 Other ..... 95 DON'T KNOW ..... 98	1. _____ , _____  8. DK	Kg ..... 01 Liter ..... 02 Gram ..... 03 cc ..... 04 Ounce ..... 05 Other ..... 95 DON'T KNOW ..... 98	1. _____ , _____ Rp.  8. DK	01. High 02. Medium 03. Low 95. Other, _____ 98. DON'T KNOW
3. Cooking oil	Yes..... 1 → No ..... 3 ↓	_____ , _____	Kg ..... 01 →KH06 Liter ..... 02 →KH06 Live ..... 03 Sack ..... 05 Bamboo ..... 06 Tube ..... 07 Solip ..... 08 Jamba ..... 09 Can ..... 10 Sukat ..... 11 Piece ..... 13 Are ..... 14 Ounce ..... 15 Other ..... 95 DON'T KNOW ..... 98	1. _____ , _____  8. DK	Kg ..... 01 Liter ..... 02 Gram ..... 03 cc ..... 04 Ounce ..... 05 Other ..... 95 DON'T KNOW ..... 98	1. _____ , _____ Rp.  8. DK	01. High 02. Medium 03. Low 95. Other, _____ 98. DON'T KNOW

## SECTION KR (HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS)

Now, we would like to talk about your house.

<b>KR00.</b>	How many people usually spend the night in this house?	<input type="text"/> people
<b>KR01.</b>	Ownership status of house :	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Private, own property →<b>KR04</b></li> <li>2. Lease →<b>KR02</b></li> <li>3. Rent →<b>KR03</b></li> <li>4. Free of rent →<b>KR12</b></li> <li>5. Official housing →<b>KR12</b></li> <li>6. Parents/family house →<b>KR12</b></li> <li>7. Other _____ →<b>KR12</b></li> <li>8. Friend's house →<b>KR12</b></li> <li>9. Camp/temporary settlement →<b>KR12</b></li> <li>10. Barracks →<b>KR12</b></li> <li>11. Tent outside campsite →<b>KR12</b></li> <li>12. Dormitory →<b>KR12</b></li> <li>13. Employer's house →<b>KR12</b></li> </ol>
<b>KR02.</b>	Annual lease value:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/> Rp.</li> <li>8. DON'T KNOW →<b>KR12</b></li> </ol>
<b>KR03.</b>	Rent value per month:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/> Rp.</li> <li>8. DON'T KNOW →<b>KR12</b></li> </ol>
<b>KR04.</b>	How did you come to own the building?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. Other (inheritance, gift, etc.) →<b>KR08</b></li> <li>6. Administration allocation (official) →<b>KR08</b></li> <li>5. Build by yourself →<b>KR08</b></li> <li>1. Purchased from developer (perumnas, real estate)</li> <li>2. Purchased through a cooperation/foundation</li> <li>3. Purchased a new house from someone</li> <li>4. Purchased used house from someone</li> </ol>
<b>KR05.</b>	If you were to sell the building, about how much would you get?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/> Rp.</li> <li>8. DON'T KNOW</li> </ol>
<b>KR06.</b>	How did you buy it?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In cash →<b>KR08</b></li> <li>3. Non KPR credit →<b>KR08</b></li> <li>2. By KPR*) credit</li> <li>4. Other _____</li> </ol>
<b>KR07.</b>	In how many years is the loan due?	<input type="text"/> Years
<b>KR08.</b>	How did you come to own the land?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Buy both house and land at once with others</li> <li>2. Buy only the land</li> <li>3. Inheritance/gift</li> <li>4. Rent</li> <li>5. Joined</li> <li>6. Other _____</li> <li>7. Assist from NGO</li> </ol>

<b>KR09.</b>	What proof do you have of land legality?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BPN's certificate →<b>KR10</b></li> <li>2. Trading certificate →<b>KR11</b></li> <li>3. Coupon ('girik') →<b>KR11</b></li> <li>4. Other _____ →<b>KR11</b></li> <li>5. No proof of legality</li> <li>6. Lost in tsunami</li> <li>7. Heritage/grant</li> <li>8. In process</li> </ol>
<b>KR09a.</b>	Before the tsunami, did you have proof of land legality that was destroyed by the tsunami?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lost because of tsunami ..... 6</li> <li>No ..... 3 →<b>KR11</b></li> <li>Yes ..... 1</li> </ol>
<b>KR09b.</b>	What was the proof of land legality that you had before the tsunami?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Trading certificate →<b>KR11</b></li> <li>3. Coupon ('girik') →<b>KR11</b></li> <li>4. Other _____ →<b>KR11</b></li> <li>1. BPN's certificate</li> </ol>
<b>KR10.</b>	What is the status of land legality?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rights of ownership</li> <li>2. Building utilization rights</li> <li>3. Rights of use</li> </ol>
<b>KR11.</b>	Did the building of this house take place by mutual assistance?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes ..... 1</li> <li>No ..... 3</li> </ol>
<b>KR12.</b>	How long have you lived in this house?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <input type="text"/> 3. Weeks</li> <li>4. Months</li> <li>5. Years</li> <li>8. DK</li> </ol>
<b>KR13.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK KR01:</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. <b>KR01 = 9, 10, 11</b> →<b>KR30</b></li> <li>2. <b>KR01 = 1</b> →<b>KR16</b></li> <li>1. <b>KR01 = 2-8, 12, 13</b></li> </ol>
<b>KR14.</b>	Do you own a house?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes ..... 1 →<b>KR16</b></li> <li>No ..... 3</li> </ol>
<b>KR15.</b>	What is your plan in the next 3 years regarding buying a house?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Buy a house by KPR credit</li> <li>2. Buy a house by non KPR credit</li> <li>3. Buy a house in cash</li> <li>4. Build a house by yourself</li> <li>5. Rent/lease a house</li> <li>6. No plan yet</li> </ol>
<b>KR16.</b>	Type of physical building:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Houseboat →<b>KR21</b></li> <li>4. Tent</li> <li>2. Foundation house</li> <li>1. Non foundation house</li> </ol>
<b>KR17.</b>	Building use:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Residence</li> <li>2. Mixed use</li> </ol>

## SECTION KR (HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS)

<b>KR18.</b> Plot of land area:	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> m <sup>2</sup> 8. DK
<b>KR19. INTERVIEWER CHECK KR16:</b>	<b>1. KR16 = 3 → KR21</b> <b>3. KR16 = 1, 2, 4</b>
<b>KR20.</b> Tread building area:	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> m <sup>2</sup> 8. DK
<b>KR21.</b> Building status:	1. New building, since the tsunami 2. Already renovated/repared since the tsunami 3. Old building
<b>KR22.</b> Building condition	1. Good 2. Good enough 3. Damaged 4. Heavy damage
<b>KR23.</b> Type of roof:	1. Concrete 2. Corrugated tile 3. Leaves 4. Iron sheeting 5. Asbestos 6. Sugar palm fiber 7. Other _____ 8. Tarpaulins/tent/carpet 9. Aluminum
<b>KR24.</b> Type of wall:	1. Brick 2. Wood 3. Bamboo 4. Other _____ 5. Sago Palm 6. Tent/tarp/plastic 7. Asbestos 8. Zinc
<b>KR25.</b> Type of floor:	1. Dirt 2. Not dirt
<b>KR26.</b> Floor area:	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> m <sup>2</sup> 8. DK
<b>KR27.</b> Number of rooms:	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DK

<b>KR28.</b> Is there a kitchen?	No ..... 3 → <b>KR30</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>KR29.</b> Is it well-ventilated?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>KR30.</b> Toilet facility	1. Private → <b>KR32</b> 2. Shared 3. Public 4. Other _____ 5. No facilities
<b>KR31.</b> Was the toilet constructed emergency reconstruction effort after the tsunami?	1. Yes 3. No
<b>KR32.</b> Type of toilet	1. Squatter 2. Raised seat 3. Dry latrine 4. Others _____ 5. River/outside
<b>KR33.</b> Final Disposal of sewage	1. Septic tank 2. Pond/field rice 3. River/lake/ocean 4. Hole 5. Shore/open field 6. Other _____
<b>KR34.</b> Source of drinking water	01. Bottled water → <b>KR38</b> 02. Tap water → <b>KR38</b> 08. River → <b>KR38</b> 09. Rain water → <b>KR38</b> 10. Other _____ → <b>KR38</b> 11. Drinking water provided by aid organization 12. Buy 03. Pump 04. Protected well 05. Unprotected well 06. Protected spring 07. Unprotected spring

## SECTION KR (HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS)

<b>KR35.</b>	Distance between pump/well/spring and the nearest septic tank	1. ≤ 10 m 2. > 10 m 8. DON'T KNOW																					
<b>KR36.</b>	Was the water source pumped after the tsunami?	1. Yes 3. No																					
<b>KR37.</b>	Was this water source chlorinated after the tsunami?	1. Yes 3. No																					
<b>KR38.</b>	How do you obtain drinking water?	1. Purchased regularly 2. Purchased in retail 3. Do not purchase																					
<b>KR39.</b>	Drinking water facility	1. Private 2. Shared 3. Public 4. None																					
<b>KR40.</b>	How long does it take to get drinking water? (back and forth)	1. <5 minutes 2. 5-29 minutes 3. 30-59 minutes 4. 60-89 minutes 5. ≥ 90 minutes																					
<b>KR41.</b>	Quality of drinking water	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1. Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3. No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a. clear .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. color .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. tasty .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d. foamy .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e. smelly .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>f. salty .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table>		1. Yes	3. No	a. clear .....	1	3	b. color .....	1	3	c. tasty .....	1	3	d. foamy .....	1	3	e. smelly .....	1	3	f. salty .....	1	3
	1. Yes	3. No																					
a. clear .....	1	3																					
b. color .....	1	3																					
c. tasty .....	1	3																					
d. foamy .....	1	3																					
e. smelly .....	1	3																					
f. salty .....	1	3																					
<b>KR42.</b>	Does this household have at least 20 liters of water for each household member to bath, wash, drink, and cook each day?	1. Yes 3. No																					
<b>KR43.</b>	Has this household used wood as fuel in the past month?	1. Yes 3. No																					

<b>KR44.</b> Now, we would like to ask you some questions about, use of energy at home for cooking, lighting, and transportation:					
Type of energy	Did the household use energy within the last month?				
A. Oil	3. No 1. Yes				
B. Natural Gas	3. No 1. Yes				
C. Gasoline	3. No 1. Yes				
D. Solar	3. No 1. Yes				
E. PLN electricity	3. No 1. Yes				
F. Wood	3. No 1. Yes				
<b>KR45.</b> Source of light	1. PLN electricity 2. Electricity non PLN 3. Pump lantern 4. Oil lamp 5. Other .....				
<b>KR46.</b> Is your house located adjacent to/above a river/lake/sea?	Yes..... 1 No..... 3				
<b>KR47.</b> Is your house located adjacent to/inside a forest?	Yes..... 1 No..... 3				
<b>KR48.</b> Is your house located in a location that is at high risk of a natural disaster?	No..... 3 → <b>KR50</b> Yes..... 1				
<b>KR49.</b> The disaster that is most likely to happen:	1. Flood 2. Landslide 3. Fire 4. Earthquake 5. Hurricane/tsunami 6. Volcano 7. Other .....				
<b>KR50.</b> Is your house located on the road side/alley	No..... 3 → <b>KR53</b> Yes..... 1				
<b>KR51.</b> Width of the street/alley	1. <table style="display: inline-table; border: none;"><tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px;"></td></tr></table> m 8. DK				
<b>KR52.</b> Road's/alley's surface	1. Asphalt 2. Cement/pavingstone 3. Pebble/solid 4. Wood/bamboo 5. Soil/sand 6. Other .....				

## SECTION KR (HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS)

<b>KR53.</b> Does your neighborhood have electric lamps for street lights?	Yes .....1 No .....3
<b>KR54.</b> Cesspool for liquid waste/bath/kitchen/washing	1. A closed cesspool in the yard 2. An open cesspool in the yard 3. A cesspool outside the yard 4. No cesspool/direct channel 5. Sea
<b>KR55.</b> Method used to discard liquid waste from bath/kitchen/washing	1. With open channel 2. With closed channel 3. Without channel
<b>KR56.</b> Condition of drainage ditches around the house	1. Smooth 2. Runs very slowly 3. Puddle 4. No ditches
<b>KR57.</b> Trash disposal	1. Collected by trash collector 2. Piled 3. Converted to compost 4. Burnt 5. Disposed to the river/ditch 6. Disposed everywhere 7. Others _____ 8. Disposed at sea

Access to public facilities	KR59.	KR60.
Type of Public Facilities (KR2TYPE)	Distance from home to the closest (km)	Availability of Public Transportation (Code)
A. Public transportation	___ . __ km	<input type="checkbox"/>
B. Puskesmas / Polyclinic	___ . __ km	<input type="checkbox"/>
C. Post office	___ . __ km	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. Police station	___ . __ km	<input type="checkbox"/>
E. Traditional market	___ . __ km	<input type="checkbox"/>
F. Public telephone	___ . __ km	<input type="checkbox"/>
G. Elementary school/ equivalent	___ . __ km	<input type="checkbox"/>
H. Junior High School/ equivalent	___ . __ km	<input type="checkbox"/>
I. Senior High School/ equivalent	___ . __ km	<input type="checkbox"/>
J. Religious facilities	___ . __ km	<input type="checkbox"/>
K. Kecamatan office	___ . __ km	<input type="checkbox"/>
L. (Work place of head of household/ spouse	___ . __ km	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Code KR60:</b> Available Public Transportation 1. Public transportation with motor/machine 2. Public transportation without motor/machine 3. No public transportation		

## SECTION TR (TRANSFERS)

<b>TR01.</b> Does the household have a health card?	3. No → <b>TR06</b> 1. Yes
---	-------------------------------

	<b>TR02.</b>	<b>TR03.</b>	<b>TR04.</b>	<b>TR05.</b>
Type of services/benefits <b>(TR2TYPE)</b>	Have you ever used the card in Puskesmas, Pustu, BDD, Government Hospital during Jan. – Dec., 2005?	Were you charged for it? 1. Yes 3. No	Have you ever used the card in Puskesmas, Pustu, BDD, Government Hospital during 2006?	Were you charged for it? 1. Yes 3. No
A. Medication	3. No → <b>TR04</b> 1. Yes →	3. No ↓    1. Yes →	3. No    1. Yes →	3. No ↓    1. Yes →
B. Delivery / Pregnancy care	3. No → <b>TR04</b> 1. Yes →	3. No ↓    1. Yes →	3. No    1. Yes →	3. No ↓    1. Yes →
C. Contraceptives	3. No → <b>TR04</b> 1. Yes →	3. No ↓    1. Yes →	3. No    1. Yes →	3. No ↓    1. Yes →

<b>TR06.</b> How much subsidized rice/OPK did you buy since the tsunami?	3. None → <b>TR08</b> 1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> kg
<b>TR07.</b> How much money per kg did household pay for the subsidized rice since the tsunami?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp.    8. DK
<b>TR08.</b> If anyone is in school, did they receive a scholarship between Jan. and Dec. 2005 from one of the following sources? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	A. Government Social Safety Net B. Government – Other C. GN-OTA D. Private Institution E. School F. Individual G. Other H. International Foundation W. Not applicable
<b>TR09.</b> If anyone is in school, did they receive a scholarship during 2006 from any of the following sources? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	A. Government Social Safety Net B. Government – Other C. GN-OTA D. Private Institution E. School F. Individual G. Other H. International Foundation W. Not applicable

## SECTION TR (TRANSFERS)

Now, we would like to ask about money that you or members of your household have received from or given to government organizations (including local groups), non-governmental or organizations, or religious organizations. We will begin with the year 2005.

	Government Organization Group, Program	Non-government Group, Program, Organization	Religious Group, Organization	Family Members	Friends/Neighbors
<b>TR10.</b> During 2005 (the year after the tsunami) did you or another household member ever receive from [...] money or assistance (for example help with school fees or medical costs) or goods (for example rice, essential commodities, clothing, etc.)?	No.....3→TR13 Yes.....1	No.....3→TR13 Yes.....1	No.....3→TR13 Yes.....1	No.....3→TR13 Yes.....1	No.....3→TR13 Yes.....1
<b>TR11.</b> What was the value of the money or assistance or goods that you received?	A. Money/Assistance 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK
<b>TR13.</b> Since 2005, did you or another household member provide to [...] money or assistance or goods?	No.....3→TR20 Yes.....1	No.....3→TR20 Yes.....1	No.....3→TR20 Yes.....1	No.....3→TR20 Yes.....1	No.....3→TR20 Yes.....1
<b>TR14.</b> What was the value of the money or assistance or goods that you gave?	A. Money/Assistance 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK

**SECTION TR (TRANSFERS)**

Now, we would like to ask about assistance during 2006.

	<b>Government Organization Group, Program</b>	<b>Non-government Group, Program, Organization</b>	<b>Religious Group, Organization</b>	<b>Family Members</b>	<b>Friends/Neighbors</b>
<b>TR16.</b> During January 2006, did you or another household member ever receive from [...] money or assistance (for example help with school fees or medical costs) or goods (for example rice, essential commodities, clothing, etc.)?	No ..... 3→TR19 Yes ..... 1				
<b>TR17.</b> What was the value of the money or assistance or goods that you received?	A. Money/Assistance 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK
<b>TR19.</b> Since January 2006, did you or another household member provide to [...] money or assistance or goods?	No ..... 3→NEXT COLUMN Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3→TR23a Yes ..... 1			
<b>TR20.</b> What was the value of the money or assistance or goods that you gave?	A. Money/Assistance 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. █ █, █ █ █, █ █ █ Rp 8. DK
<b>TR23a.</b> In the year after the tsunami (2005) did anyone in this household receive assistance in the form of clothing?				1. Yes 3. No	
<b>TR23b.</b> In the year 2006, did anyone in this household receive assistance in the form of clothing?				1. Yes 3. No	

**SECTION TR (TRANSFERS)**

Type of food (TR4TYPE)	TR24. Within the last month, did you receive any assistance [...]?	TR25. What is the quantity?	TR26. Did you pay for [...] or did you receive it free?	TR27. From where did you receive [...]?
A. Rice	3. No↓ 1. Yes→	1. . . . . 8. DK 1. Kg 8. Item 13. Piece 2. Liter 9. Bamboo 14. Package 5. Sack 10. Box 15. Bundle 6. Bottle 11. Wrap 95. Other 7. Can 12. Ounce 98. DK	1. Pay with market prize 2. Pay with the subsidized prize 3. Free	A. Government B. NGO-Indonesia C. NGO-International D. Individual
B. Cooking oil	3. No↓ 1. Yes→	1. . . . . 8. DK 1. Kg 8. Item 13. Piece 2. Liter 9. Bamboo 14. Package 5. Sack 10. Box 15. Bundle 6. Bottle 11. Wrap 95. Other 7. Can 12. Ounce 98. DK	1. Pay with market prize 2. Pay with the subsidized prize 3. Free	A. Government B. NGO-Indonesia C. NGO-International D. Individual
C. Meat	3. No↓ 1. Yes→	1. . . . . 8. DK 1. Kg 8. Item 13. Piece 2. Liter 9. Bamboo 14. Package 5. Sack 10. Box 15. Bundle 6. Bottle 11. Wrap 95. Other 7. Can 12. Ounce 98. DK	1. Pay with market prize 2. Pay with the subsidized prize 3. Free	A. Government B. NGO-Indonesia C. NGO-International D. Individual
D. Sugar	3. No↓ 1. Yes→	1. . . . . 8. DK 1. Kg 8. Item 13. Piece 2. Liter 9. Bamboo 14. Package 5. Sack 10. Box 15. Bundle 6. Bottle 11. Wrap 95. Other 7. Can 12. Ounce 98. DK	1. Pay with market prize 2. Pay with the subsidized prize 3. Free	A. Government B. NGO-Indonesia C. NGO-International D. Individual
E. Vegetables	3. No↓ 1. Yes→	1. . . . . 8. DK 1. Kg 8. Item 13. Piece 2. Liter 9. Bamboo 14. Package 5. Sack 10. Box 15. Bundle 6. Bottle 11. Wrap 95. Other 7. Can 12. Ounce 98. DK	1. Pay with market prize 2. Pay with the subsidized prize 3. Free	A. Government B. NGO-Indonesia C. NGO-International D. Individual
F. Fruits	3. No↓ 1. Yes→	1. . . . . 8. DK 1. Kg 8. Item 13. Piece 2. Liter 9. Bamboo 14. Package 5. Sack 10. Box 15. Bundle 6. Bottle 11. Wrap 95. Other 7. Can 12. Ounce 98. DK	1. Pay with market prize 2. Pay with the subsidized prize 3. Free	A. Government B. NGO-Indonesia C. NGO-International D. Individual
G. Eggs	3. No↓ 1. Yes→	1. . . . . 8. DK 1. Kg 8. Item 13. Piece 2. Liter 9. Bamboo 14. Package 5. Sack 10. Box 15. Bundle 6. Bottle 11. Wrap 95. Other 7. Can 12. Ounce 98. DK	1. Pay with market prize 2. Pay with the subsidized prize 3. Free	A. Government B. NGO-Indonesia C. NGO-International D. Individual
H. Tofu	3. No↓ 1. Yes→	1. . . . . 8. DK 1. Kg 8. Item 13. Piece 2. Liter 9. Bamboo 14. Package 5. Sack 10. Box 15. Bundle 6. Bottle 11. Wrap 95. Other 7. Can 12. Ounce 98. DK	1. Pay with market prize 2. Pay with the subsidized prize 3. Free	A. Government B. NGO-Indonesia C. NGO-International D. Individual
I. Instant Noodles	3. No↓ 1. Yes→	1. . . . . 8. DK 1. Kg 8. Item 13. Piece 2. Liter 9. Bamboo 14. Package 5. Sack 10. Box 15. Bundle 6. Bottle 11. Wrap 95. Other 7. Can 12. Ounce 98. DK	1. Pay with market prize 2. Pay with the subsidized prize 3. Free	A. Government B. NGO-Indonesia C. NGO-International D. Individual
J. Other _____	3. No↓ 1. Yes→	1. . . . . 8. DK 1. Kg 8. Item 13. Piece 2. Liter 9. Bamboo 14. Package 5. Sack 10. Box 15. Bundle 6. Bottle 11. Wrap 95. Other 7. Can 12. Ounce 98. DK	1. Pay with market prize 2. Pay with the subsidized prize 3. Free	A. Government B. NGO-Indonesia C. NGO-International D. Individual

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEWER NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 1.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES THE RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR LESS C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT LIVING IN THE HH F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

<p><b>NOTES:</b></p> <p>a. _____</p> <p>b. _____</p> <p>c. _____</p> <p>d. _____</p> <p>e. _____</p> <p>f. _____</p> <p>g. _____</p>
--

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLUSTER :

IDHH :

SURVEY ROUND :  02

**STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)**

**BOOK 2**

**(HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY)**

**SECTIONS: UT, NT, HU, HR, HI, BT, CP**

**Primary Respondent is the Head of the Household or Person 18 years or older who is able to answer the questions**

**NAME OF RESPONDENT**   IDP

RSPNDNT. Respondent is : (Circle only one)	RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 2	REASON REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT
Head of Household ..... 1	1. Completed → EDT_CK	1. Respondent not at home/not found
Spouse of Head of Household ..... 2	2. Partly completed	2. Respondent seriously ill
Other Household Member ..... 3	3. Not completed	3. Respondent refused
Non-Household Member ..... 4		5. Other : _____

## SECTION UT (FARM BUSINESS)

<b>UT01.</b> Did you plant or harvest rice since January 2005?	No .....3→ <b>UT20</b> Yes .....1		
<b>UT1TYPE</b>	January-April 2005 (Rice Crop 1 in 2005)	May-August 2005 (Rice Crop 2 in 2005)	September-December 2005 (Rice Crop 3 in 2005)
<b>UT02.</b> Did you plant or harvest rice during 2005?	No .....3→ <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> Crop alone ..... 1 Sell before harvest ..... 2 Standing crop..... 4 Not yet harvested..... 6	No .....3→ <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> Crop alone ..... 1 Sell before harvest ..... 2 Standing crop..... 4 Not yet harvested..... 6	No .....3→ <b>UT20</b> Crop alone ..... 1 Sell before harvest ..... 2 Standing crop..... 4 Not yet harvested..... 6
<b>UT03.</b> Planting area (M <sup>2</sup> )	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DK
<b>UT04.</b> Cropping area	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DK
<b>UT05.</b> Cropping output (Kg. dried husk and grain)			
<b>A.</b> As a wage of cropping in lieu of wages	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DK
<b>B.</b> Sold on market	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DK
<b>C.</b> Consumed at home	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] 8. DK
<b>UT06. INTERVIEWER CHECK UT05B</b>	<b>3. UT05B=0→UT08</b> <b>1. UT05B&gt;0</b>	<b>3. UT05B=0→UT08</b> <b>1. UT05B&gt;0</b>	<b>3. UT05B=0→UT08</b> <b>1. UT05B&gt;0</b>
<b>UT07.</b> What was the average selling price for rice/Kg-GKP?	[ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ] Rp.	[ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ] Rp.	[ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ] Rp.
<b>UT08. INTERVIEWER CHECK UT02</b>	<b>3. UT02 = 8 →NEXT COLUMN</b> <b>2. UT02 = 1, 6 →UT10</b> <b>1. UT02 = 2, 4</b>	<b>3. UT02 = 8 →NEXT COLUMN</b> <b>2. UT02 = 1, 6 →UT10</b> <b>1. UT02 = 2, 4</b>	<b>3. UT02 = 8 →UT20</b> <b>2. UT02 = 1, 6 →UT10</b> <b>1. UT02 = 2, 4</b>
<b>UT09.</b> What is the sell out area (in M <sup>2</sup> )?	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] M <sup>2</sup> 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] M <sup>2</sup> 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] M <sup>2</sup> 8. DK
<b>UT10.</b> What were your total expenses including crops paid in lieu of wages and rent?	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 8. DK
<b>UT11.</b> What were you net profits for [...]?	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 2.- [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 2.- [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 8. DK	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 2.- [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 8. DK

**SECTION UT (FARM BUSINESS)**

January-April 2006 (Rice Crop 1 in 2006)	May-August 2006 (Rice Crop 2 in 2006)	September-December 2006 (Rice Crop 3 in 2006)
No ..... 3 → NEXT COLUMN Crop alone ..... 1 Sell before harvest ..... 2 Standing crop ..... 4 Not yet harvested ..... 6	No ..... 3 → NEXT COLUMN Crop alone ..... 1 Sell before harvest ..... 2 Standing crop ..... 4 Not yet harvested ..... 6	No ..... 3 → UT20 Crop alone ..... 1 Sell before harvest ..... 2 Standing crop ..... 4 Not yet harvested ..... 6
1. _____, _____ 8. DK	1. _____, _____ 8. DK	1. _____, _____ 8. DK
1. _____, _____ 8. DK	1. _____, _____ 8. DK	1. _____, _____ 8. DK
1. _____, _____ 8. DK	1. _____, _____ 8. DK	1. _____, _____ 8. DK
1. _____, _____ 8. DK	1. _____, _____ 8. DK	1. _____, _____ 8. DK
1. _____, _____ 8. DK	1. _____, _____ 8. DK	1. _____, _____ 8. DK
<b>3. UT05B=0 → UT08</b> <b>1. UT05B&gt;0</b>	<b>3. UT05B=0 → UT08</b> <b>1. UT05B&gt;0</b>	<b>3. UT05B=0 → UT08</b> <b>1. UT05B&gt;0</b>
_____, _____ Rp.	_____, _____ Rp.	_____, _____ Rp.
<b>3. UT02 = 3 → NEXT COLUMN</b> <b>2. UT02 = 1, 6 → UT10</b> <b>1. UT02 = 2, 4</b>	<b>3. UT02 = 3 → NEXT COLUMN</b> <b>2. UT02 = 1, 6 → UT10</b> <b>1. UT02 = 2, 4</b>	<b>3. UT02 = 3 → UT20</b> <b>2. UT02 = 1, 6 → UT10</b> <b>1. UT02 = 2, 4</b>
1. _____, _____ M <sup>2</sup> 8. DK	1. _____, _____ M <sup>2</sup> 8. DK	1. _____, _____ M <sup>2</sup> 8. DK
1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 2.- _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 2.- _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 2.- _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK

CUT HERE

## SECTION UT (FARM BUSINESS)

Now, we would like to ask you about farm business other than rice, livestock and fishery (such as, beans, chillis, onions, chickens, cows, etc.).

<b>UT20.</b> Did this household have any other farm business other than rice, such as beans, chillis, livestock, or fishing since January 2005?	No..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> Yes ..... 1
---	--

	January-December 2005	Since January 2006
<b>UT21.</b> What is the main product of this farm business other than rice?	3. No farm business between January-December 2005 → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 1. _____ _____	3. No farm business since January 2006 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 1. _____ _____
<b>UT22.</b> Thinking about the [time period], what is the approximate net profit generated by the business?	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 2. - _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 3. NONE → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 7. REFUSE 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 2. - _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 3. NONE → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 7. REFUSE 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>UT23.</b> Thinking about the [time period], what is the approximate amount in rupiah that your business produced?	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NT25</b> 3. NONE → <b>NT25</b> 7. REFUSE 8. DON'T KNOW ↓ ↓	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NT25</b> 3. NONE → <b>NT25</b> 7. REFUSE 8. DON'T KNOW ↓ ↓
<b>UT24.</b> It is [...]?	Is it 1. ≥ 4 m  11. ≥ 8 million 12. < 8 million 18. DK 2. < 4 m  21. ≥ 2 million 22. < 2 million 98. DK 28. DK	Is it 1. ≥ 4 m  11. ≥ 8 million 12. < 8 million 18. DK 2. < 4 m  21. ≥ 2 million 22. < 2 million 98. DK 28. DK
<b>UT25.</b> Thinking about the [time period], what is the approximate total expenses of the business?	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 3. NONE → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 7. REFUSE 8. DON'T KNOW ↓ ↓	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 3. NONE → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 7. REFUSE 8. DON'T KNOW ↓ ↓
<b>UT26.</b> It is [...]?	Is it 1. ≥ 2 m  11. ≥ 4 million 12. < 4 million 18. DK 2. < 2 m  21. ≥ 750,000 22. < 750,000 98. DK 28. DK	Is it 1. ≥ 2 m  11. ≥ 4 million 12. < 4 million 18. DK 2. < 2 m  21. ≥ 750,000 22. < 750,000 98. DK 28. DK



## SECTION HU (BUSINESS ASSETS)

Now, we would like to ask you about assets this household may own that are used primarily or entirely for business (both for farm and non farm businesses).

TYPE OF ASSETS (HUTYPE)	HU01.	HU02.	HU03.	HU04.	HU05.	HU06.	HU07.	HU08.
	Did this household own any [...] just before the tsunami?	What was the approximate size (ha)?	What was the value at that time?	Was any [...] destroyed or damaged by the tsunami?	For that which was destroyed or damaged, can you estimate what was lost?	Since the tsunami, have you sold or given away any [...]?	What is the "value of what has been sold" or "sales price of what has been sold" since the tsunami?	What is the value of what you have given away?
<b>A.</b> Wet land	3. No →HU06 1. Yes	1. _____, _____	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	3. No →HU06 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	3. No →HU09 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
<b>B.</b> Dry land	3. No →HU06 1. Yes	1. _____, _____	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	3. No →HU06 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	3. No →HU09 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
<b>C.</b> Livestock	3. No →HU06 1. Yes		1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	3. No →HU06 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	3. No →HU09 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
<b>D.</b> Buildings	3. No →HU06 1. Yes		1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	3. No →HU06 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	3. No →HU09 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
<b>E.</b> Machinery/ equipment	3. No →HU06 1. Yes		1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	3. No →HU06 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	3. No →HU09 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
<b>F.</b> Transportation	3. No →HU06 1. Yes		1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	3. No →HU06 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	3. No →HU09 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
<b>G.</b> Other assets used for the business _____	3. No →HU06 1. Yes		1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	3. No →HU06 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	3. No →HU09 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK

HU09.	HU10.	HU11.
Since the tsunami, has this household bought, inherited, or been given any [...]?	How much did you spend to buy [...] since the tsunami?	What is the value of [...] that you inherited or were given?
3. No → HU12 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
3. No → HU12 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
3. No → HU12 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
3. No → HU12 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
3. No → HU12 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
3. No → HU12 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
3. No → HU12 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK

CUT HERE

HU12.	HU13.	HU14.	HU15.	HU16.	HU17.
Does this household own [...] now?	What is the approximate size (ha) of what you own now?	Do you have a title for this land?	What percentage of your land is covered by the title?	Does anyone else have a claim to this land?	What is the approximate value of [...]?
3. No ↓ 1. Yes	1. _____, _____	3. No →HU16 1. Yes	_____%	1. Yes 3. No	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
3. No ↓ 1. Yes	1. _____, _____	3. No →HU16 1. Yes	_____%	1. Yes 3. No	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
3. No ↓ 1. Yes					1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
3. No ↓ 1. Yes					1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
3. No ↓ 1. Yes					1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
3. No ↓ 1. Yes					1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK
3. No →NEXT SECTION 1. Yes					1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. REFUSE      8. DK

CUT HERE

## SECTION HR (HOUSEHOLD ASSETS)

Now, I would like to ask you about any assets this household owns that you did not discuss previously.

TYPE OF ASSETS (HRTYPE)	HR00. Does this household own [...]?
A. Gas stove	1. Yes 3. No
B. Radio/tape recorder	1. Yes 3. No
C. Television/Video	1. Yes 3. No
D. Refrigerator	1. Yes 3. No
E. Telephone/HP	1. Yes 3. No
F. Computer	1. Yes 3. No
G. Motorcycle/small motor boat	1. Yes 3. No
H. Car/larger motor boat	1. Yes 3. No
I. Parabola antenna	1. Yes 3. No

## SECTION HR (HOUSEHOLD ASSETS)

	HR01.	HR02.	HR03.	HR04.	HR05.	HR06.	HR07.
TYPE OF ASSETS (HRTYPE)	Did this household own [...] just before the tsunami?	What was the value of [...] just before the tsunami?	Was any [...] destroyed or damaged during the tsunami?	Thinking about the [...] that was destroyed or damaged by the tsunami; what was its value?	Since the tsunami, has this household sold or given away any [...]?	What was the value of the sale since the tsunami?	What was the value of the gift since the tsunami?
A. House	3. No→HR05 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 8. DK	3. No→HR05 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 8. DK	3. No→HR08 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 3. None sold 8. DK	1. _____Rp. 3. None 8. DK
B. Land	3. No→HR05 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 8. DK	3. No→HR05 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 8. DK	3. No→HR08 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 3. None sold 8. DK	1. _____Rp. 3. None 8. DK
C. Livestock	3. No→HR05 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 8. DK	3. No→HR05 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 8. DK	3. No→HR08 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 3. None sold 8. DK	1. _____Rp. 3. None 8. DK
D. Transportation	3. No→HR05 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 8. DK	3. No→HR05 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 8. DK	3. No→HR08 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 3. None sold 8. DK	1. _____Rp. 3. None 8. DK
E. Household furniture/utensils	3. No→HR05 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 8. DK	3. No→HR05 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 8. DK	3. No→HR08 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 3. None sold 8. DK	1. _____Rp. 3. None 8. DK
F. Gold/jewelry	3. No→HR05 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 8. DK	3. No→HR05 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 8. DK	3. No→HR08 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 3. None sold 8. DK	1. _____Rp. 3. None 8. DK
G. Cash, stocks, bonds	3. No→HR05 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 8. DK	3. No→HR05 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 8. DK	3. No→HR08 1. Yes	1. _____Rp. 3. None sold 8. DK	1. _____Rp. 3. None 8. DK

HR08.	HR09.	HR10.
Since the tsunami, has this household acquired any [...] (by purchase, inheritance, or gift)?	How much was spent on buying [...] since the tsunami?	What was the value of [...] that was inherited or received as a gift?
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK

CUT HERE

HR11.	HR12.	HR13.	HR14.	HR15.
Does this household own any [...] now?	What is the current value?	Does this household have a title for [...]?	What percent of [...] is covered by the title?	Does anyone else (outside this household) have a claim to [...]?
1. Yes→ 3. No↓	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK	3. No →HR15 1. Yes	_____ %	1. Yes 3. No
1. Yes→ 3. No↓	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK	3. No →HR15 1. Yes	_____ %	1. Yes 3. No
1. Yes→ 3. No↓	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK			
1. Yes→ 3. No↓	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK			
1. Yes→ 3. No↓	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK			
1. Yes→ 3. No↓	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK			
1. Yes→ 3. No↓	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK			
1. Yes→ 3. No↓	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK			
1. Yes→ 3. No↓	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None 8. DK			

CUT HERE

**SECTION HI (INCOME)**

<b>HI01a.</b>	What is the main source of income for this household (write as completely as possible the field of work and type of work of the HHM who earns the most.)																					
	_____																					
	_____																					
<b>HI01b.</b>	Write in the code for the field of work for the main source of income for this household: (filled by Editor) 1. <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td>Agriculture .....</td><td>01</td></tr> <tr><td>Manufacturer .....</td><td>04</td></tr> <tr><td>Construction .....</td><td>06</td></tr> <tr><td>Retail trade .....</td><td>07</td></tr> <tr><td>Transport/commun .....</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr><td>Public administration .....</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>Education .....</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>Social service .....</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>Domestic service .....</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>Other .....</td><td>18</td></tr> </table>	Agriculture .....	01	Manufacturer .....	04	Construction .....	06	Retail trade .....	07	Transport/commun .....	09	Public administration .....	12	Education .....	13	Social service .....	15	Domestic service .....	16	Other .....	18
Agriculture .....	01																					
Manufacturer .....	04																					
Construction .....	06																					
Retail trade .....	07																					
Transport/commun .....	09																					
Public administration .....	12																					
Education .....	13																					
Social service .....	15																					
Domestic service .....	16																					
Other .....	18																					
<b>HI01c.</b>	What is the work status of the job that provides the main source of income for this household?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td>Blue collar .....</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>White collar .....</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Transfer/pensions .....</td><td>6</td></tr> </table>	Blue collar .....	1	White collar .....	2	Transfer/pensions .....	6														
Blue collar .....	1																					
White collar .....	2																					
Transfer/pensions .....	6																					

## SECTION HI (INCOME)

Now, I would like to ask you about income of you and your household members from sources other than work.

SOURCE OF INCOME (HITYPE)	HI01.	HI02.	HI03.	HI04.
	How much money from [...] did you and other household receive in period January – December 2005?	Was that about [...]? PROBING	How much have you/other HHM received from [...] since January 2006?	Was that about [...]? PROBING
A. Pension .....	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp↓ 3. Nothing ↓ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
B. Scholarship .....	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp↓ 3. Nothing ↓ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
C. Insurance money .....	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp↓ 3. Nothing ↓ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
D. Lottery/other winnings .....	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp↓ 3. Nothing ↓ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
E. Arisan .....	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp↓ 3. Nothing ↓ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
F. Help from government/ other organization .....	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp↓ 3. Nothing ↓ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
G. Help from other family or friends .....	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp↓ 3. Nothing ↓ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
V. Other, _____	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp. →NEXT SECTION 3. Nothing →NEXT SECTION 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98

**HI02 & HI04**  
 1. ≥ 200,000 11. ≥ 1 Million  
 12. < 1 Million  
 18. DK  
 2. < 200,000 21. ≥ 50,000  
 22. < 50,000  
 28. DK  
 98. DK

## SECTION BT (BORROWING)

Now, we would like to ask about money that you or members of this household have borrowed, or received as grant, and about money that you have loaned (money that will be paid back).

	Period January 1, 2005-December 31 2005	Period January 1, 2006 to now
<b>BT01.</b> During the period [...], did you or members of your household borrow any money or receive any money as a grant?	3. No → NEXT COLUMN 1. Yes	3. No → BT20 1. Yes
<b>BT03.</b> During this period, how much money did you or members of your household borrow or receive as a grant?	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK
<b>BT04.</b> For what purpose did the household borrow the money or receive money as a grant?  (CHOOSE ALL THAT APPLY)	A. Recurrent expenses for farm business such as agricultural inputs, maintenance, etc. B. Recurrent expenses for non-farm business such as business inputs, maintenance, etc. C. Capital expenses for farm business such as purchase of land, equipment, animals, etc. D. Capital expenses for non-farm business such as purchase of land, equipment, etc. E. Education F. Health G. Household goods H. Ceremonies (Religious, wedding, etc.) I. Home purchase or improvement V. Other _____ _____ _____	A. Recurrent expenses for farm business such as agricultural inputs, maintenance, etc. B. Recurrent expenses for non-farm business such as business inputs, maintenance, etc. C. Capital expenses for farm business such as purchase of land, equipment, animals, etc. D. Capital expenses for non-farm business such as purchase of land, equipment, etc. E. Education F. Health G. Household goods H. Ceremonies (Religious, wedding, etc.) I. Home purchase or improvement V. Other _____ _____ _____
<b>Now, we would like to ask about the largest loan you have borrowed during this period (BT05-BT07 refer to this loan):</b>		
<b>BT05.</b> What is the amount of this loan or grant?	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK
<b>BT05a.</b> From what source did you get this loan?	1. Government program _____ (name) 2. Bank _____ (name) 3. Co-operation/Foundation/NGO _____ (name) 4. Individual: a. Family member b. Non family member	1. Government program _____ (name) 2. Bank _____ (name) 3. Co-operation/Foundation/NGO _____ (name) 4. Individual: a. Family member b. Non family member
<b>BT05b.</b> What percent interest rate must you pay on this loan?	1. <input type="text"/> % →BT07 3. No interest →BT07 8 DK	1. <input type="text"/> % →BT07 3. No interest →BT07 8 DK
<b>BT06.</b> How much in total (including all interest payments) will the household have to repay?	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 3. None must be repaid 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 3. None must be repaid 8. DK
<b>BT07.</b> When must the loan be fully repaid?	1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Month Year 8. DK → NEXT COLUMN	1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Month Year 8. DK → BT20

**SECTION BT (BORROWING)**

<p><b>BT20.</b> Did you or members of your household members owe money to anyone or any institution money <b>just before the tsunami</b>?</p>	<p>3. No → <b>BT24</b> 1. Yes</p>
<p><b>BT21.</b> In total, how much did you or members of your household members owe <b>just before the tsunami</b>?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK</p>
<p><b>BT22.</b> How much of this have you or members of your household paid off since the tsunami?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK</p>
<p><b>BT23.</b> How much of this have you or members of your household been told you do not need to pay off since the tsunami (i.e. how much has been forgiven)?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK</p>
<p><b>BT24.</b> In total, how much did you or members of your household members <b>owe now</b>?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK</p>
<p><b>BT30.</b> Did anyone or any institution <b>owe you or members of your household money just before the tsunami</b>?</p>	<p>3. No → <b>BT32</b> 1. Yes</p>
<p><b>BT31.</b> In total, how much were you or members of your household members owed <b>just before the tsunami</b>?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK</p>
<p><b>BT32.</b> In addition to this, how much have you or members of your household lent to others <u>since</u> the tsunami?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK</p>
<p><b>BT33.</b> How much of what you or members of your household were owed has been paid back since the tsunami?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK</p>
<p><b>BT34.</b> How much of what you or members of your household were owed have you forgiven (told whoever owes you that there is no need to pay) since the tsunami?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK</p>
<p><b>BT35.</b> In total, how much is <b>currently owed</b> to you or members of your household?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/>, <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK</p>

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEWER NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 2.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES THE RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR LESS C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT LIVING IN THE HH F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

**NOTES:**

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

c. \_\_\_\_\_

d. \_\_\_\_\_

e. \_\_\_\_\_

f. \_\_\_\_\_

g. \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLUSTER :

IDHH :

SURVEY ROUND :

**STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)**

**BOOK 3**

(ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK): Respondent is an adult 15 years or older

SECTIONS: DL, KW, TK, HR, MA, KK, PB, RJ, DK, KP, SI, GEI, MG, BR, SN, EX, PM, CX, CP

SECTIONS ANSWERED BY PROXY IF RESPONDENT NOT AVAILABLE: DL, TK, MA, KK, PB, DK, MG, BR, SN, CX

<p><b>TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED ROSTER</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">IDP</p> <p>NAME OF RESPONDENT: <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>RSPNDNT. RESPONDENT IS:</b></p> <p>Head of Household (AR02b=01) .....01</p> <p>Spouse of Household (AR02b=02).....02</p> <p>Other Householder .....03</p> <p><b>PROXY. ANSWERED BY PROXY?</b></p> <p>Proxy .....1</p> <p>Respondent .....3</p> <p><b>PROXYRSN. REASON FOR PROXY?</b></p> <p>Too old .....1</p> <p>Deaf .....2</p> <p>Physcial health.....3</p> <p>Away .....4</p> <p>Mental Health.....5</p> <p>Other .....6</p> <p><b>PROXYREL. PROXY'S RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT?</b></p> <p>Spouse .....1</p> <p>Parent .....2</p> <p>Child.....3</p> <p>Sibling .....4</p> <p>Aunt/Uncle .....5</p> <p>Grandchild .....6</p> <p>Other .....7</p> <p>DK.....8</p>	<p><b>TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK III</b></p> <p><b>QUESTIONS FOR RESPONDENT:</b></p> <p><b>C1.</b> How old are you? <input type="text"/> years</p> <p><b>C2.</b> Date of Birth: <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Day      Month      Year</p> <p><b>C3.</b> What is your marital status: Not yet married.....1</p> <p>Married .....2</p> <p>Separated.....3</p> <p>Divorced .....4</p> <p>Widowed .....5</p> <p><b>C4.</b> Sex: Male ..... 1    Female.....3</p> <p><b>C5: AR03:    A    B    C    D</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>RESULT</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 3</b></p> <p>1. Completed →EDT_CK</p> <p>2. Partly completed</p> <p>3. Not completed</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>REASON</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT</b></p> <p>1. Respondent not at home/not found</p> <p>2. Respondent seriously ill</p> <p>3. Respondent refused</p> <p>5. Other : <input type="text"/></p>
--	---	--

**SECTION DL (EDUCATION)**

<b>DL00.</b> Have you ever attended school?	No ..... 3 → <b>DL15</b> Yes ..... 1																								
<b>DL01.</b> Are you currently attending school?	Yes ..... 1 → <b>DL05</b> No ..... 3																								
<b>DL02.</b> When did you leave school?	1. <table style="display: inline-table; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Month</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">/</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Year</td> <td colspan="7"></td> </tr> </table> 8. DON'T KNOW													Month	/		Year								
Month	/		Year																						
<b>DL03.</b> Do you plan to go back to school?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3																								
<b>DL04.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK DL02:	<b>RESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL DURING/ BEFORE NOVEMBER 2004 ..... 3 → DL09</b> <b>RESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL BETWEEN DECEMBER 2004 AND MAY 2005 ..... 2 → DL07</b> <b>RESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL RESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL AFTER MAY 2005 ..... 1</b>																								
<b>DL06.</b> Since May 2005, did you miss school for a period of two weeks or more?	No ..... 3 → <b>DL08</b> Yes ..... 1																								
<b>DL06b.</b> Since May 2005, have you received any scholarships or tuition waivers?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 NA, not in school since the tsunami ..... 6																								
<b>DL07.</b> Why did you leave/miss school? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	Assisting parents to make a living ..... B Did not have money for fees ..... C There is not school, too far ..... D Not capable of studying ..... E Was not accepted to a school ..... F Because of illness or disability ..... G Because not enough teachers ..... H School was damaged ..... I Because of marriage ..... J Have children ..... K Did not want to attend school again ..... L School closed, tsunami ..... M School closed, other ..... N Graduated ..... P Disaster-related ..... Q Away ..... R Evacuation ..... S Other ..... V																								

<b>DL08.</b> Compared to 2005, how much did you miss school in 2006?	Missed a lot more in 2006 ..... 1 Missed a little more in 2006 ..... 2 Missed about the same ..... 3 Missed a little less in 2006 ..... 4 Missed a lot less in 2006 ..... 5 Did not attend school in 2006 ..... 6
<b>DL09.</b> What is the highest school level you attended/are currently attending?	Elementary School ..... 1 Islamic Elementary School ..... 2 Junior high school/ Vocational ..... 3 Islamic Junior High School ..... 4 Senior High School ..... 5 Islamic Senior High School ..... 6 Senior High Vocational School ..... 7 Diploma I/II Program ..... 8 Diploma III ..... 9 Diploma IV/Bachelor ..... 10 Master/PhD ..... 11 Adult Education ..... 12 Open University ..... 13 Pesantren ..... 14 School for the Disabled ..... 17 Other ..... 95
<b>DL10.</b> What is the highest grade level you have completed?	Did not complete first grade at that level ..... 0 1 ..... 1 2 ..... 2 3 ..... 3 4 ..... 4 5 ..... 5 6 ..... 6 Completed level ..... 7
<b>DL11.</b> What type of school did you attend?	Government ..... 1 Private ..... 2 Other ..... 3 Pesantren ..... 4
<b>DL12.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK DL01 AND DL03. EITHER = 1?	<b>NO ..... 3 → DL15</b> <b>YES ..... 1</b>

**SECTION DL (EDUCATION)**

<p><b>DL13.</b> What is the highest level of schooling you expect to attend?</p>	<p>Elementary School .....1          Islamic Elementary School .....2          Junior high school/ Vocational .....3          Islamic Junior High School .....4          Senior High School .....5          Islamic Senior High School .....6          Senior High Vocational School .....7          Diploma I/II Program .....8          Diploma III .....9          Diploma IV/Bachelor .....10          Masters/PhD .....11          Pesantren .....14          Other .....95</p>
<p><b>DL14.</b> What is the highest grade within that level that you expect to complete?</p>	<p>1 .....1          2 .....2          3 .....3          4 .....4          5 .....5          6 .....6          Completed level .....7</p>
<p><b>DL15.</b> Are you able to read and write Indonesian?</p>	<p>Yes .....1          No .....3</p>
<p><b>DL16.</b> Are you able to read and write?</p>	<p>Latin script .....1          Other alphabets .....2          Cannot read and write .....3</p>

## SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

<b>KW01. INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT'S MARITAL STATUS ON BOOK COVER</b>	<b>MARRIED.....2→KW05</b> <b>NEVER MARRIED..... 1</b> <b>SEPARATED ..... 3</b> <b>DIVORCED..... 4</b> <b>WIDOW/WIDOWER ..... 5</b>
<b>KW02.</b> Do you expect to marry (again)?	No .....3→KW04 Yes ..... 1
<b>KW03.</b> In how many years do you expect to marry (again)?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years (0 if < 1 year) 8. DK
<b>KW04. INTERVIEWER CHECK KW01:</b>	<b>NEVER MARRIED..... 1→NEXT SECTION</b> <b>OTHER ..... 3</b>
<b>KW05.</b> How many times have you been married?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times
<b>KW06.</b> Do you currently have more than one wife?	Female.....6→KW08 No ..... 3 Yes ..... 1
<b>KW07.</b> Please mention the names of all your wives, starting with your wife in the household, then your wife in another household, and all wives from your previous marriages.	<b>→Enter names in KW10</b>
<b>KW08.</b> Please mention the names of all your husbands, (starting with whom you are married or the latest marriage, then the previous marriage and so forth).	<b>→Enter names in KW10</b>

## SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

FILL OUT NAMES AND DATES STARTING WITH CURRENT/LATEST MARRIAGE

KW09x. TOTAL COLUMNS USED

The ... st/nd/rd/th marriage .....	Latest / Current	Second Latest	Third Latest	Fourth Latest	Fifth Latest	Sixth Latest	
<b>KW10.</b> Name of husband/wife: .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
<b>KW11.</b> What (month/year) did you get married? IF ABLE TO ANSWER -->KW13	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW13 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW13 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW13 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW13 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW13 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW13 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW13 8. DK
<b>KW12.</b> How old were you when your [...] marriage started?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years						
<b>KW13.</b> Is your wife/husband listed on the household roster?	1. Yes <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IDP 3. No	1. Yes <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IDP 3. No	1. Yes <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IDP 3. No	1. Yes <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IDP 3. No	1. Yes <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IDP 3. No	1. Yes <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IDP 3. No	
<b>KW14.</b> What is the status of the marriage? 2. Still married ..... →KW17 3. Separated 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower	2→KW17 3 4 5	2→KW17 3 4 5	2→KW17 3 4 5	2→KW17 3 4 5	2→KW17 3 4 5	2→KW17 3 4 5	
<b>KW15.</b> When (month/year) did the marriage end/separation begin?	1. At the time of the tsunami 2. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW17 8. DK	1. At the time of the tsunami 2. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW17 8. DK	1. At the time of the tsunami 2. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW17 8. DK	1. At the time of the tsunami 2. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW17 8. DK	1. At the time of the tsunami 2. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW17 8. DK	1. At the time of the tsunami 2. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW17 8. DK	
<b>KW16.</b> How old were you when the [...] marriage ended/separation began?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years						

**SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)**

<p><b>KW17.</b> What was the highest education level attended by your husband/wife of the [...] marriage?</p> <p>01. UNSCHOOLED .....            02. ELEMENTARY .....            03. JUNIOR HIGH GENERAL .....            04. JUNIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL .....            05. SENIOR HIGH GENERAL .....            06. SENIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL.....            07. JUNIOR COLLEGE (D1, D2) .....            08. COLLEGE (D3) .....            09. UNIVERSITY (BA, MA, PHD).....            10. OTHER, SPECIFY .....            11. ADULT EDUCATION A .....            12. ADULT EDUCATION B .....            13. OPEN UNIVERSITY .....            14. ISLAMIC SCHOOL .....            70. MADRASAH .....            98. DON'T KNOW .....</p>	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 98					
<p><b>KW18.</b> What was the highest grade completed by your husband/wife of the [...] marriage?</p> <p>00. Didn't complete 1<sup>st</sup> grade at that level            01. 1      04. 4      07. 7            02. 2      05. 5      96. Graduated            03. 3      06. 6      98. DON'T KNOW</p>	00 01 04 07 02 05 96 03 06 98					
<p><b>KW19.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT HAS ADDITIONAL MARRIAGES?</p>	YES .... 1 → NEXT COLUMN NO ..... 3 ↓	YES .... 1 → NEXT COLUMN NO ..... 3 ↓	YES ... 1 → NEXT COLUMN NO .... 3 ↓	YES .... 1 → NEXT COLUMN NO ..... 3 ↓	YES .... 1 → NEXT COLUMN NO ..... 3 ↓	YES .... 1 → NEXT COLUMN NO ..... 3 ↓

## SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

<b>KW20. INTERVIEWER CHECK KW14: WHAT IS STATUS OF THE CURRENT/MOST RECENT MARRIAGE?</b>	Separated.....3→KW22 Divorced.....4→KW22 Widowed/widower.....5→KW22 Still married.....2
<b>KW21.</b> Does your spouse currently live in this household?	Yes.....1→NEXT SECTION No.....3
<b>KW22.</b> In the past 12 months, did you provide help to your spouse or ex-spouse, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer.....7→KW24 No.....3→KW24 Yes.....1
<b>KW23.</b> How much assistance did you provide?	A. Time <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK
<b>KW24.</b> In the past 12 months, did you receive help from your spouse or ex-spouse, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by receiving money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer.....7→NEXT SECTION No.....3→NEXT SECTION Yes.....1
<b>KW25.</b> How much assistance did you receive?	A. Time <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK

## SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

Now, we would like to ask some questions about your work.

<b>TK01.</b> Did you do any of these activities within the past week? 1. Work ..... 2. Attending School..... 3. Taking care of household..... 4. Others (fill code): <input type="text"/>	1. Yes 3. No 1. 1 3 2. 1 3 3. 1 3 4. 1 3
<b>TK01_4b.</b> 5. Away ..... 6. Physically ill ..... 7. Stay home..... 8. Mentally ill ..... 9. Imprisoned ..... 41. Looking for job ..... 42. Retired ..... 95. Other _____	5 6 7 8 9 41 42 95
<b>TK03.</b> Of these activities which activity took the most of your time during the previous week? 1. Work 2. Attending School 3. Taking care of household 6. Physically ill 7. Stay at home 41. Looking for job 42. Retired 95. Other _____	1. Work 2. Attending School 3. Taking care of household 6. Physically ill 7. Stay at home 41. Looking for job 42. Retired 95. Other _____
<b>TK04. INTERVIEWER CHECK: TK01 ROW 1=1</b>	1. Yes →TK06 3. No
<b>TK05.</b> Do you have a permanent job, but were temporarily not working during the past week?	Yes ..... 1→TK08 No ..... 3→TK14
<b>TK06.</b> What was the total number of days you worked during the past week?	<input type="text"/> Days/Week
<b>TK07.</b> What were the total number of hours you worked on each day of the past week?	a. Sunday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day b. Monday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day c. Tuesday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day d. Wednesday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day e. Thursday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day f. Friday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day g. Saturday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day
<b>TK08.</b> In a normal week, how many hours do you work?	<input type="text"/> Hours/Week

<b>TK09.</b> What was the business field/work place/office/company of main work during past week?	a. _____ b. <input type="text"/> (filled by editor)
<b>TK09a.</b> Where do you work?	a. Name of business/employer b. Address of business c. Phone number
<b>TK10.</b> What was the type of work/position at main job during the past week?	a. _____ b. <input type="text"/> (filled by editor)
<b>TK11.</b> What is manufactured/done at your workplace?	_____
<b>TK12.</b> What was your position in the main job during the past week:	7. Work with no pay→TK14 6. Work independently (not farming) 5. Work independently in a farm 4. Worker/employee/clerk 3. Work with permanent workers or paid workers 2. Work with temporary workers or unpaid workers 1. Work alone
<b>TK12a.</b> Are you a government employee?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>TK13.</b> How much pay (in money and goods) do you expect per month in the main job?	<input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.
<b>TK14.</b> How many jobs have you worked on in the past month?	1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK
<b>TK15.</b> It is now [current month]. Thinking about all your jobs, how much did you earn in the previous calendar month, (i.e. during the month of [last month])?	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp. 3. Nothing 7. Refuse 8. DK

## SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

<b>TK16.</b> Since January 2006, approximately how much have you earned up to now?	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp. →TK18 3. Nothing→TK18 7. Refuse→TK18 8. DK↓
<b>TK17.</b> Is it [...]?	Is it 1. ≥1,000,000 → 11. ≥10 million 12. <10 million 18. DK 2. <1,000,000 → 21. ≥500,000 22. <500,000 98. DON'T KNOW 28. DK
<b>TK18.</b> During the 2005 calendar year, approximately how much did you earn during the year?	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp. →TK20 3. Nothing→TK20 7. Refuse→TK20 8. DK↓
<b>TK19.</b> Is it [...]?	Is it 1. ≥1,000,000 → 11. ≥10 million 12. <10 million 18. DK 2. <1,000,000 → 21. ≥500,000 22. <500,000 98. DON'T KNOW 28. DK
<b>TK20.</b> Are you looking for a job?	Yes.....1 No.....3
<b>TK21.</b> If offered a job will you accept it?	Yes.....1 No.....3
<b>TK22.</b> Have you set up a new business within the past week?	Yes.....1 No.....3
<b>TK23.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK: TK20=3 OR TK22=3?	3. NO→TK25 1. YES
<b>TK24.</b> What is the primary reason that you are not looking for work/not setting up a business?	1. Think that he/she will not get a job 2. Already has a job, but has not started yet 3. School, take care of household, 4. Already has a job/business, feels that it is enough 5. Other (old/ill) _____ 6. Physical Health 7. No capital 8. Age

<b>TK25.</b> Relative to a year ago, has your income increased, stayed the same or decreased?	2. Stayed the same→TK27 6. Not working →TK27 1. Increased 3. Decreased
<b>TK26.</b> About how much?	1. <input type="text"/> % 3. - <input type="text"/> % 8. DK
<b>TK27.</b> Have you ever been unemployed since the tsunami?	3. No→TK31 1. Yes
<b>TK28a.</b> How many times were you unemployed in 2005?	1. One time 3. More than 1 time <input type="text"/> →TK28c
<b>TK28b.</b> For how long were you unemployed in January 2005? [Interviewer Note: If unemployed more than 1 period, add up all periods you were unemployed].	<input type="text"/> months ..... 1 <input type="text"/> weeks..... 2 <input type="text"/> days ..... 3
<b>TK28c.</b> How many times were you unemployed since 2006?	1. One time 3. More than 1 time <input type="text"/>
<b>TK28d.</b> How long have you been unemployed since January 2006?	<input type="text"/> months ..... 1 <input type="text"/> weeks..... 2 <input type="text"/> days ..... 3
<b>TK29.</b> Why?	1. Tsunami 2. Other 3. No work 4. Health 5. Other disaster 6. Housework/family 7. Constraints 8. No season
<b>TK30.</b> Relative to a year ago, is this more or less unemployment?	1. More 2. Same 3. Less
<b>TK30a.</b> Since the tsunami, did you ever participate in any "cash for work" programs?	No.....3→TK31 Yes ..... 1

**SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)**

<p><b>TK30b.</b> For about how long did you participate? (IF RESPONDENT PARTICIPATED MULTIPLE TIMES, CALCULATE TOTAL TIME)</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>3. Days 4. Weeks 5. Months</p>
<p><b>TK30c.</b> On average, about how much were you paid per day in these programs?</p>	<p>_____ . _____ Rp. Per day</p>
<p><b>TK31.</b> Do you expect in a year, your income will increase, stay the same or decrease?</p>	<p>8. DK → <b>TK33</b> 2. Stayed the same → <b>TK33</b> 1. Increase 3. Decrease</p>
<p><b>TK32.</b> About how much?</p>	<p>1. _____ % 3. - _____ % 8. DK</p>
<p><b>TK33.</b> How about in 5 years? Do you think your income will increase, decrease, or stay the same?</p>	<p>8. DK → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 2. Stay the same → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 1. Increase 3. Decrease</p>
<p><b>TK34.</b> About how much?</p>	<p>1. _____ % 3. - _____ % 8. DK</p>

**SECTION HR (INDIVIDUAL ASSETS)**

	<b>HR01.</b>	<b>HR02.</b>	<b>HR03.</b>	<b>HR04.</b>	<b>HR05.</b>	<b>HR06.</b>	<b>HR07.</b>
<b>TYPE OF ASSETS (HRTYPE)</b>	Did you as an individual own [...] just before the tsunami?	What was the value of [...] just before the tsunami?	Was any [...] destroyed or damaged during the tsunami?	Thinking about the [...] that was destroyed or damaged by the tsunami; what was its value?	Since the tsunami, have you sold, given away any [...]?	What was the value of the sale since the tsunami?	What was the value of what you gave away since the tsunami?
<b>A. House</b>	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR08</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 3. None sold 8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. None given away 8. DK
<b>B. Land</b>	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR08</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 3. None sold 8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. None given away 8. DK
<b>C. Livestock</b>	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR08</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 3. None sold 8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. None given away 8. DK
<b>D. Transportation</b>	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR08</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 3. None sold 8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. None given away 8. DK
<b>E. Household furniture/utensils</b>	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR08</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 3. None sold 8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. None given away 8. DK
<b>F. Gold/jewelry</b>	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR08</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 3. None sold 8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. None given away 8. DK
<b>G. Cash, stocks, bonds</b>	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR08</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 3. None sold 8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. None given away 8. DK
<b>V. Other _____</b>	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR05</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 8. DK	3. No → <b>HR08</b> 1. Yes	1. _____ Rp. 3. None sold 8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. None given away 8. DK

HR08.	HR09.	HR10.
Since the tsunami, have you acquired any [...] (by purchase, inheritance, or gift)?	How much did you spend on buying [...] since the tsunami?	What was the value of [...] that you inherited or were given since the tsunami?
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None bought 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None inherited 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None bought 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None inherited 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None bought 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None inherited 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None bought 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None inherited 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None bought 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None inherited 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None bought 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None inherited 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None bought 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None inherited 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None bought 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None inherited 8. DK
3. No → HR11 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None bought 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. None inherited 8. DK

CUT HERE

HR11.	HR12.	HR13.	HR14.	HR15.
Do you own any [...] now?	What is the current value?	Is this yours alone, or do you own it jointly?	What percentage do you own?	Are there any disputes about who owns [...]?
1. Yes 3. No	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. Own alone↓ 2. Own jointly	1. _____% 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
1. Yes 3. No	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. Own alone↓ 2. Own jointly	1. _____% 8. DK	1. Yes 3. No
1. Yes 3. No	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. Own alone↓ 2. Own jointly	1. _____% 8. DK	
1. Yes 3. No	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. Own alone↓ 2. Own jointly	1. _____% 8. DK	
1. Yes 3. No	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. Own alone↓ 2. Own jointly	1. _____% 8. DK	
1. Yes 3. No	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. Own alone↓ 2. Own jointly	1. _____% 8. DK	
1. Yes 3. No	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. Own alone↓ 2. Own jointly	1. _____% 8. DK	
1. Yes 3. No	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. Own alone↓ 2. Own jointly	1. _____% 8. DK	
1. Yes→ 3. No→NEXT SECTION	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. Own alone↓ 2. Own jointly	1. _____% 8. DK	

CUT HERE

**SECTION MA (MORBIDITIES)**

<p><b>MA01.</b> Did you have health complaints during the past month?</p> <p>a. Fever .....</p> <p>b. Cough .....</p> <p>c. Flu/cold .....</p> <p>d. Asthma.....</p> <p>e. Diarrhea .....</p> <p>f. Headache.....</p> <p>g. Toothache.....</p> <p>h. Other _____</p> <p>i. Skin/allergy</p> <p>j. Stomach problem</p> <p>k. Rheumatism</p> <p>l. CVD</p>	<table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>1. Yes</th> <th>3. No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>a. Fever .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>b. Cough .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>c. Flu/cold .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>d. Asthma.....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>e. Diarrhea .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>f. Headache.....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>g. Toothache.....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>h. Other _____</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>i. Skin/allergy</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>j. Stomach problem</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>k. Rheumatism</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>l. CVD</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		1. Yes	3. No	a. Fever .....	1	3	b. Cough .....	1	3	c. Flu/cold .....	1	3	d. Asthma.....	1	3	e. Diarrhea .....	1	3	f. Headache.....	1	3	g. Toothache.....	1	3	h. Other _____	1	3	i. Skin/allergy	1	3	j. Stomach problem	1	3	k. Rheumatism	1	3	l. CVD	1	3
	1. Yes	3. No																																						
a. Fever .....	1	3																																						
b. Cough .....	1	3																																						
c. Flu/cold .....	1	3																																						
d. Asthma.....	1	3																																						
e. Diarrhea .....	1	3																																						
f. Headache.....	1	3																																						
g. Toothache.....	1	3																																						
h. Other _____	1	3																																						
i. Skin/allergy	1	3																																						
j. Stomach problem	1	3																																						
k. Rheumatism	1	3																																						
l. CVD	1	3																																						
<p><b>MA02.</b> In the past month, did any health complaint disrupt your work, school, or daily activities?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>																																							
<p><b>MA03.</b> How long were your activities disrupted?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days</p>																																							
<p><b>MA04.</b> Are your activities still disrupted now?</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 3</p>																																							

## SECTION KK (HEALTH STATUS)

<b>KK01.</b> In general, how is your health condition (physically and mentally)?	1. Very good 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Bad 5. Very bad
<b>KK01a.</b> Relative to someone of the same age and sex, how is your health condition (physically and mentally)?	1. Very good 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Bad 5. Very bad
<b>KK02.</b> How significant were your difficulties when you walked inside and outside your residence during the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Frequent problems 4. Severe problems 5. Unable to move
<b>KK03.</b> How significant were your difficulties in taking care of yourself (i.e. bathing, dressing) in the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Frequent problems 4. Severe problems 5. Unable to care for self
<b>KK04.</b> How seriously did you experience an illness or feel unwell in the past month?	1. Never unwell 2. Slightly unwell 3. Moderately unwell 4. Seriously unwell 5. Very seriously unwell
<b>KK05.</b> How difficult was it for you to remember something or to focus your attention on activities for the past month?	1. No problems 2. Slight problems 3. Some problems 4. Severe problems 5. Unable to remember/focus
<b>KK06.</b> How much did you face obstacles with respect to social intercourse or social activity in the past month?	1. None 2. A little 3. Sometimes 4. A lot 5. Very much
<b>KK07.</b> How bad were your experiences with sleeping disorders (has difficulty sleeping, frequently awake at night, or wake up earlier than usual) in the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Sometimes have problems 4. Serious 5. Very serious
<b>KK08.</b> How bad were your feelings of excessive worries or worries without a clear reason for the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Sometimes have problems 4. Serious 5. Very serious
<b>KK10.</b> Do you have difficulty carrying a heavy load 20 meters?	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to carry heavy load

<b>KK11.</b> Do you have difficulty walking 5 kilom eters?	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to walk 5 kms
<b>KK12.</b> In the past year, have you experienced chest pain or shortness of breath while walking quickly or uphill?	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>KK13.</b> In the past year, have you experienced chest pain or shortness of breath while walking at a regular pace on a flat surface?	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>KK14.</b> Compared with your physical health before <b>the tsunami, 26 December 2004</b> , would you say that your physical health now is [...]?	Much better now ..... 1 Somewhat better now ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>KK16.</b> Compared with your emotional health before <b>the tsunami, 26 December 2004</b> , would you say that your emotional health is [...]?	Much better now ..... 1 Somewhat better now ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>KK17aa.</b> Compared with your physical health one year after the tsunami (December 26, 2005) would you say that your physical health is now [...]?	Much better than now..... 1 Somewhat better than now ..... 2 About the same..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse..... 5
<b>KK17bb.</b> Compared with your mental health one year after the tsunami (December 26, 2005) would you say that your mental health is now [...]?	Much better than now..... 1 Somewhat better than now ..... 2 About the same..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse..... 5
<b>KK18.</b> How do you expect your health, physically and mentally, to be in 12 months time?	Much better than now..... 1 Somewhat better than now ..... 2 About the same..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse..... 5

**SECTION PB (USUAL PRACTICES)**

<b>PB01.</b> Did you smoke in the last month?	4. Never smoked → <b>PB03</b> 3. No, but have smoked → <b>PB03</b> 2. Yes, sometimes 1. Yes, everyday
<b>PB02.</b> How many cigarettes do you smoke <b>per day</b> ?	□□□ Cigarettes
<b>PB03.</b> How many days in a week do you usually consume fruits?	3. None 1. □□□ Days
<b>PB04.</b> How many days in a week do you usually consume vegetables (stew, stir-fried, uncooked)?	3. None 1. □□□ Days

## SECTION RJ (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)

Now, we would like to ask you about your use of medicines and health care.

<b>RJ01.</b> Did you treat yourself in the last month?	No .....3→ <b>RJ03</b> Yes.....1
<b>RJ02.</b> What type of medicine did you use?  1. Modern medicine 2. Traditional medicine 3. Other _____	1. Yes                      3. No  1                              3 1                              3 1                              3
<b>RJ03.</b> Did you receive outpatient care in the last month?	No .....3→ <b>RJ07</b> Yes.....1
<b>RJ04.</b> How many times did you receive outpatient care in the past month? <b>(FILL IN THE NUMBER OF TIMES AT EACH PROVIDER TYPE)</b> a. Government hospital..... b. Private hospital ..... c. Doctor's Practice..... d. Puskesmas/Pustu ..... e. Polyclinic..... f. "Naker" practice ..... g. "Batre" practice ..... h. Other _____	a. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> c. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> d. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> e. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> f. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> g. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> h. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>RJ06.</b> Which of the following best describes this provider?	1. Private hospital 2. Government hospital 3. Public health center 4. Doctor's practice 5. Practice of a private paramedic or nurse 6. Practice of a midwife 7. Practice of a Bidan Desa - Village Midwife 8. Private Clinic 9. Traditional practitioners 10. Other _____ 11. Health post 12. Delivery center  → <b>RJ10</b>
<b>RJ07.</b> If you needed outpatient care, do you know of a place or provider where you could go to get it?	No .....3→ <b>RJ10</b> Yes.....1

<b>RJ09.</b> Which of the following best describes this provider?	1. Private hospital 2. Government hospital 3. Public health center 4. Doctor's practice 5. Practice of a private paramedic or nurse 6. Practice of a midwife 7. Practice of a Bidan Desa - Village Midwife 8. Private Clinic 9. Traditional practitioners 10. Other _____ 11. Health post 12. Delivery center
<b>RJ10.</b> Did you have any inpatient care within the past year?	No .....3→ <b>RJ12</b> Yes.....1
<b>RJ11.</b> How long was the inpatient care (in days)? a. Government hospital ..... b. Private hospital ..... c. Puskesmas/Pustu ..... d. "Nakes (Health Worker)" ..... e. "Batra (Traditional Practice)" ..... f. Other _____	a. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> c. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> d. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> e. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> f. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>RJ12.</b> Did insurance of the following type cover any of the outpatient or inpatient expenses? a. Askes..... b. Astek/ Jamsostek ..... c. Company/ Office..... d. JPKM ..... e. Health Fund..... f. Health Card ..... g. Other ..... h. NGO .....	1. Yes                      3. No  a. 1                              3 b. 1                              3 c. 1                              3 d. 1                              3 e. 1                              3 f. 1                              3 g. 1                              3 h. 1                              3
<b>RJ13.</b> Since January 2006, have you received any health care for free?	Yes.....1 No .....3

**SECTION DK (HEALTH DIAGNOSES (DIAGNOSA KESEHATAN))**

<b>DK01.</b> Have you been injured in the past year?	No .....3→DK09a Yes.....1
<b>DK02.</b> What was the cause of this injury?	1. Car accident 2. Fire 3. Other _____ 4. Fall 5. Struck 6. DK
<b>DK03.</b> When did the accident (the most recent) happen?	1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Month Year 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>DK04.</b> At that time, did you receive medical assistance?	No .....3→DK07 Yes.....1
<b>DK05.</b> Where did you receive medical assistance (the first time after the accident)?	1. Public hospital 2. Private Hospital 3. Doctor's practice 4. Puskesmas/ Pustu 5. Polyclinic 6. Health Personnel 7. "Batra (Traditional Practice)" 8. Others _____ 9. Aid post
<b>DK06.</b> How long after the accident did you receive medical assistance (for the first time)?	1. <1 hours 2. 1-24 hours 3. >24 hours
<b>DK07.</b> Are you still experiencing any pain or physical limitations from these injuries?	No .....3→DK09a Yes.....1
<b>DK08.</b> What parts of your body do the injuries affect? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	Head .....A Neck .....B Back.....C Chest.....D Arms.....E Hands.....F Legs .....G Feet.....H Waist.....I Stomach.....J Knee.....K Eye.....L Face.....M Teeth .....N Shoulder.....O Ribs.....P Other.....V

<b>DK09.</b> How serious are the pain and limitations you now feel?	1. Not very serious 3. Somewhat serious 5. Very serious
<b>DK09a.</b> At the time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?	No .....3→DK10 Yes .....1
<b>DK09b.</b> Are you still experiencing any pain or physical limitations from the injuries you received at the time of the tsunami?	Yes .....1 No .....3
<b>DK09c.</b> What parts of your body do the injuries affect? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	Head .....A Neck .....B Back.....C Chest.....D Arms .....E Hands .....F Legs .....G Feet .....H Waist.....I Stomach .....J Knee .....K Eye .....L Face.....M Teeth .....N Shoulder .....O Ribs .....P Other.....V
<b>DK09d.</b> How serious are the pain and limitations you now feel?	1. Not very serious 3. Somewhat serious 5. Very serious
<b>DK10.</b> During the past year have you ever had a cough for 3 weeks or more?	Yes .....1 No .....3
<b>DK11.</b> During the past year have you ever had a cough accompanied by a heavy sweat while sleeping at night?	Yes .....1 No .....3
<b>DK12.</b> During the past year have you ever had a cough with blood or bloody phlegm?	Yes .....1 No .....3

## SECTION KP (PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH)

The following questions pertain to your conditions during the past 4 weeks.

<b>KP01.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you been bothered by things that usually don't bother you?	Often.....1 Sometimes.....3 Never.....5
<b>KP02.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you felt lonely?	Often.....1 Sometimes.....3 Never.....5
<b>KP03.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you experienced sadness?	Often.....1 Sometimes.....3 Never.....5
<b>KP04.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you had difficulty concentrating on doing something?	Often.....1 Sometimes.....3 Never.....5
<b>KP05.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, has carrying out normal tasks seemed like an effort?	Often.....1 Sometimes.....3 Never.....5
<b>KP06.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you been quick to anger?	Often.....1 Sometimes.....3 Never.....5

## SECTION KP (PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH)

Next, we would like to know about how you have felt since the December 26, 2004 tsunami.

(KPTYPE)	KP11.	KP12a.	KP13a.
Symptom	Did you ever have [...] since the tsunami?	Do you still experience this feeling?	In the past year, how often did you experience [...]?
<b>A.</b> Repeated, disturbing memories, thoughts, deram or experiences of tsunami?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all
<b>B.</b> Feeling very upset when something reminded you of tsunami?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all
<b>C.</b> Avoiding activities or situations because they reminded you of a stressful experience?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all
<b>D.</b> Feeling as if your future will somehow be cut short?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all
<b>E.</b> Trouble falling or staying asleep?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all
<b>F.</b> Feeling irritable or having angry outbursts?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all
<b>G.</b> Being "super-alert" or watchful or on guard?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all
<b>I.</b> Experienced a fear of the water/sea	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all

**SECTION KP (PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH)**

<p><b>KP20.</b> Since the tsunami have you received or participated in any counselling related to the events of December 26, 2004?</p>	<p>No..... 3→NEXT SECTION Yes ..... 1</p>
<p><b>KP21.</b> How many sessions?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DK</p>
<p><b>KP22.</b> What was the average length of the session?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 1. Minutes 2. Hours</p>
<p><b>KP23.</b> How helpful did you find these sessions?</p>	<p>1. Very helpful 2. Somewhat helpful 3. Not very helpful</p>
<p><b>KP24.</b> Would you recommend them to a friend?</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 3</p>
<p><b>KP25.</b> When was the last time you attended a session?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Month Year 2. <input type="text"/> Months ago</p>

**SECTION SI: ATTITUDES (SIKAP)**

<p><b>SI00X. INTERVIEWER NOTE: CHECK AR03. CIRCLE THE LETTER</b></p> <p><b>SITYPE.</b></p>	<p><b>A or C →SI01_1</b></p>	<p><b>B or D →SI01_2</b></p>
--	------------------------------	------------------------------

**AR03 = A or C**

<p><b>SI01_1.</b> Suppose you are offered two ways to earn income.</p> <p>With option 1, you are guaranteed an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.</p> <p>With option 2, you have an equal chance of earning either the same income, Rp. 300,000, or, if you are lucky, Rp. 400,000, which is more.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 300,000</p> <p>2. Rp. 400,000 or Rp. 300,000 →SI03_1</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI02_1.</b> Are you sure? In option 2 you will get at least Rp. 300,000 per month and you may get Rp. 400,000. In option 1 you will always get Rp. 300,000.</p>	<p>1. Still picks option 1 →SI06</p> <p>2. Switches to option 2</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI03_1.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 500,000 or Rp. 100,000, depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 300,000</p> <p>2. Rp. 500,000 or Rp. 100,000→SI05_1</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI04_1.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 400,000 or Rp. 200,000, depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 300,000 →SI06</p> <p>2. Rp. 400,000 or Rp. 200,000 →SI06</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW→SI06</p>
<p><b>SI05_1.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 600,000 or nothing depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 300,000</p> <p>2. Rp. 600,000 or Rp. 0</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="text-align: right;">→SI06</p>

**AR03 = B or D**

<p><b>SI01_2.</b> Suppose you are offered two ways to earn income.</p> <p>With option 1, you are guaranteed an income of Rp. 600,000 per month.</p> <p>With option 2, you have an equal chance of earning either the same income, Rp. 600,000, or, if you are lucky, Rp. 800,000, which is more.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 600,000</p> <p>2. Rp. 800,000 or Rp. 600,000 →SI03_2</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI02_2.</b> Are you sure? In option 2 you will get at least Rp. 600,000 per month and you may get Rp. 800,000. In option 1 you will always get Rp. 600,000.</p>	<p>1. Still picks option 1 →SI06</p> <p>2. Switches to option 2</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI03_2.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 1,000,000 or Rp. 200,000, depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 600,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 600,000</p> <p>2. Rp. 1,000,000 or Rp. 200,000→SI05_2</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI04_2.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 800,000 or Rp. 400,000, depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 600,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 600,000 →SI06</p> <p>2. Rp. 800,000 or Rp. 400,000 →SI06</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW→SI06</p>
<p><b>SI05_2.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 1,200,000 or nothing depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 600,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 600,000</p> <p>2. Rp. 1,200,000 or Rp. 0</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="text-align: right;">→SI06</p>



## SECTION GEI (INDIVIDUAL ECONOMIC SHOCKS)

We would like to ask some questions about how life for you and for members of your community has changed within the past year?

<b>GEI01.</b> Please think about the community where you were living when the tsunami struck. Relative to how things were a year ago, over the past year, has life in that community changed for the better or worse?	Much better..... 1 Somewhat better..... 2 About the same..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>GEI01a.</b> Would you say that life in that community is back to normal after the tsunami?	Yes ..... 1 → <b>GEI04</b> No ..... 3
<b>GEI02.</b> After how long do you think things will go back to the condition like before the tsunami for your community?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Weeks 5. Month 6. Year → <b>GEI04</b> 8. DK
<b>GEI03.</b> Is it ?	1. < 3 years → 11. < 1 year → 12. at least 1 year 18. DON'T KNOW  2. ≥ 3 years → 21. 3 - 5 years → 22. at least 5 years 28. DON'T KNOW 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI04.</b> How do you think life in your community will be one year from now?	Much better..... 1 Somewhat better..... 2 About the same..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>GEI05.</b> Relative to one year ago, has life for your family changed for better or worse?	About the same..... 3 → <b>GEI08</b> Much better..... 1 Somewhat better..... 2 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>GEI05a.</b> Would you say that life in your family is back to normal after the tsunami?	Yes ..... 1 → <b>GEI08</b> No ..... 3
<b>GEI06.</b> When do you think things will go back to normal for you and your family?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Weeks 5. Month 6. Year → <b>GEI08</b> 8. DK
<b>GEI07.</b> Is it ?	1. < 3 years → 11. < 1 year → 12. at least 1 year 18. DON'T KNOW  2. ≥ 3 years → 21. 3 - 5 years → 22. at least 5 years 28. DON'T KNOW 98. DON'T KNOW

<b>GEI08.</b> How do you think your life will be one year from now?	Much better..... 1 Somewhat better..... 2 About the same..... 3 Somewhat worse..... 4 Much worse..... 5
---	---

We would like to know your opinion on the quality of your life.

<b>GEI09.</b> Please imagine a six-step ladder where on the bottom (the first step), stand the poorest people, and on the highest step (the sixth step), stand the richest people. On which step are you today?	Poorest <span style="float:right">Richest</span> 1 2 3 4 5 6 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI10.</b> On which step were you just before the tsunami?	Poorest <span style="float:right">Richest</span> 1 2 3 4 5 6 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI11.</b> On which step do you expect to find yourself one year from now?	Poorest <span style="float:right">Richest</span> 1 2 3 4 5 6 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI12.</b> On which step of the ladder do you expect to be in 5 years?	Poorest <span style="float:right">Richest</span> 1 2 3 4 5 6 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI13.</b> You expect to be on step [...] in 5 years. In terms of today's rupiah, approximately how much income per month do you expect that your household will have in 5 years?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → <b>GEI15</b> 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI14.</b> Is it [...]?	Is it 1. ≥1,000,000 → 11. ≥10 million → 12. <10 million 18. DK  2. <1,000,000 → 21. ≥500,000 → 22. <500,000 98. DON'T KNOW 28. DK
<b>GEI15.</b> Relative to your current situation, 10 years from now do you expect to be [...]?	Much better..... 1 Somewhat better..... 2 About the same..... 3 Somewhat worse..... 4 Much worse..... 5

**SECTION GEI (INDIVIDUAL ECONOMIC SHOCKS)**

<p><b>GEI23.</b> In the ten years before the tsunami, did you have any extremely negative experiences such as being the victim of or witness to a crime, being in a bad accident or seeing someone killed or injured?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → <b>GEI26</b>          Yes..... 1</p>
<p><b>GEI24.</b> Thinking about the one that upset you the most, what happened?</p>	<p>1. Victim of crime          2. Witness to a crime          3. Was in an accident          4. Saw someone killed or injured</p>
<p><b>GEI25.</b> When did it happen?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>          Year          2. Years ago          8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>GEI26.</b> Since the tsunami, have you had any extremely negative experiences such as being the victim of or witness to a crime, being in a bad accident or seeing someone killed or injured?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b>          Yes..... 1</p>
<p><b>GEI27.</b> Thinking about the one that upset you the most, what happened?</p>	<p>1. Victim of crime          2. Witness to a crime          3. Was in an accident          4. Saw someone killed or injured</p>
<p><b>GEI28.</b> When did it happen?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>          Year          2. Years ago          8. DON'T KNOW</p>

## SECTION MG (MIGRATION)

<b>MG00.</b> Where were you born?	0. This house 1. This desa 2. This kecamatan, 3. This kabupaten 4. This province 5. Other province 6. Other country _____ 8. DK
<b>MG01.</b> Think back to just before the tsunami. At that point, were you living here, in this house?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>MG02.</b> Was this house/the house where you were living at the time the tsunami damaged or destroyed by the tsunami or the earthquake?	1. Yes, destroyed 2. Yes, damaged 3. No
<b>MG02a.</b> After the tsunami, did you spend any time living without housing, or in very temporary make shift housing such as a tent, in a school, or mosque, or in a refugee camp or barracks?	No ..... 3→MG03x Yes..... 1
<b>MG02b.</b> For how long did you live in very temporary, make shift housing? <b>(INTERVIEWER NOTE: INCLUDE ANY TIME SPENT WITHOUT ANY HOUSING. IF RESPONDENT SPENT MULTIPLE PERIODS IN TEMPORARY HOUSING, PLEASE ADD THEM UP TO GET THE TOTAL TIME SPENT)</b>	1. [ ] [ ] [ ] 3. Days 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years 6. Still living there
<b>MG03x. INTERVIEWER CHECK MG01. RESPONDENT LIVING HERE AT THE TIME OF TSUNAMI?</b>	<b>YES..... 1→MG06</b> <b>NO..... 3</b>
<b>MG03.</b> Do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?	Yes..... 1→MG05 No ..... 3
<b>MG04.</b> Why don't you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?	_____ _____ →MG06

<b>MG05.</b> When do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?	1. [ ] [ ] [ ] 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years 8. DK
<b>MG06.</b> How long do you expect that you will live here?	8. DK→MG07 3. Forever→MG08 1. [ ] [ ] [ ] 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years →MG08
<b>MG07.</b> Do you expect that you will live here [...]?	1. At least a year → 11. At least 5 years → 12. Less than 5 years → 18. DON'T KNOW 2. Less than a year → 21. At least 6 months → 22. Less than 6 months 98. DON'T KNOW → 28. DON'T KNOW
<b>MG08. INTERVIEWER CHECK MG01:</b>	<b>MG01 = 3→MG20</b> <b>MG01 = 1</b>
<b>MG09.</b> Think back to the time just before the tsunami hit. Since that time, have you ever moved somewhere else for a period of two weeks or more?	No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION Yes ..... 1

## SECTION MG (MIGRATION)

Now, we would like to ask you about your migrations since the tsunami other than for holiday. We are interested in any move that lasted two weeks or more. Count any change of dwelling as a move, regardless of whether administrative boundaries were crossed.

MOVECOL: NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
<b>MG20.</b> Where were you living just before the tsunami?	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country			
<b>MG21.</b> When did you move from that location [Interviewer Note: Column 1 refers to MG20 other columns refer to MG23 previous column]?	1. When the tsunami struck 2. ____/____/____ Day Month Year	1. When the tsunami struck 2. ____/____/____ Day Month Year	1. When the tsunami struck 2. ____/____/____ Day Month Year	1. When the tsunami struck 2. ____/____/____ Day Month Year
<b>MG22.</b> Why did you move?	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity
<b>MG23.</b> Where did you move to next?	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country

**SECTION MG (MIGRATION)**

<b>MOVECOL: NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS</b>	<b>1ST</b>	<b>2ND</b>	<b>3RD</b>	<b>4TH</b>
<b>MG24.</b> Was this a [...]?	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental
<b>MG25.</b> Did you move alone?	Yes ..... 1 → <b>MG27</b> No ..... 3			
<b>MG26.</b> Who moved with you?	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village
<b>MG27.</b> Who was already living in the location to which you moved?	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent
<b>MG28.</b> Have you moved again since move to <b>[MG23]</b> ?	Yes ..... 1 → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> No ..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b>	Yes ..... 1 → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> No ..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b>	Yes ..... 1 → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> No ..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b>	Yes ..... 1 → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> No ..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b>

## SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)

**BR00x. INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:**  
 1. RESPONDENT IS MALE →BR21  
 2. RESPONDENT IS FEMALE MARRIED 15-49→NEXT SECTION  
 3. RESPONDENT IS FEMALE NOT MARRIED UNDER 50→BR41  
 4. RESPONDENT IS FEMALE OVER 49↓

Now, I would like to ask you about your history of pregnancy.

<b>BR01.</b> Have you ever given birth?	No ..... 3 -->BR08 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR02.</b> Do you have biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No ..... 3 -->BR05 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR03.</b> How many biological sons are now living with you?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR03*</b> Males
<b>BR04.</b> How many biological daughters are now living with you?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR04*</b> Females
<b>USE LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS TO VERIFY NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. IF THE TOTAL OF BR03 + BR04 AND THE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN IN LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS DO NOT MATCH, DO SOME PROBING TO CONFIRM THE NUMBER. REPEAT THE QUESTION BY MENTIONING EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME FROM LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS (AR01).</b>	
<b>BR05.</b> Do you have biological sons or daughters, who are still alive, but do not live with you?	No ..... 3 -->BR08 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR06.</b> How many biological sons are still alive, but do not live with you?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR06*</b> Males
<b>BR07.</b> How many biological daughters are still alive, but do not live with you?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR07*</b> Females
<b>BR08.</b> Have you ever given birth to a son or daughter, who was alive but later passed away (including a baby who survived only a few hours)?	No ..... 3 -->BR017 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR09.</b> How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR09*</b> Males
<b>BR10.</b> How many sons passed away at the time of the tsunami?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR10*</b> Sons
<b>BR11.</b> How many daughters were born alive but passed away later?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR011*</b> Females
<b>BR12.</b> How many daughters passed away at the time of the tsunami?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR12*</b> Daughters

<b>BR17. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:</b> ADD THE NUMBERS (BR03, BR04, BR06, BR07, BR09, AND BR11) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: To confirm your answers, you have had <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> livebirths, is it correct ?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * No ..... 3 -->REVISE BR01- BR11 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR18.</b> Do all the children that you have given birth to have the same biological father?	Yes ..... 1 -->BR41 No ..... 3 -->BR41

Now, I would like to ask about the births you have had during your life.

<b>BR21.</b> Do you have biological children?	No ..... 3 -->BR28 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR22.</b> Do you have any biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No ..... 3 -->BR25 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR23.</b> How many sons live with you?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Sons at home
<b>BR24.</b> How many daughters live with you?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Daughters at home
<b>BR25.</b> Do you have any biological sons or daughters who are alive but do not live with you?	No ..... 3 -->BR28 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR26.</b> How many sons are alive but do not live with you? <b>IF NONE, RECORD '00'</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Sons elsewhere
<b>BR27.</b> How many daughters are alive but do not live with you? <b>IF NONE, RECORD '00'</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Daughters elsewhere
<b>BR28.</b> Do you have any biological sons and daughters who was born alive but later died?	No ..... 3 -->BR28 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR29.</b> How many boys have died?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Boys died
<b>BR30.</b> How many boys died at the time of the tsunami?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Boys died at tsunami

**SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)**

<p><b>BR31.</b> How many girls have died?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Girls died</p>
<p><b>BR32.</b> How many girls died at the time of the tsunami?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Girls died at tsunami</p>
<p><b>BR35. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:</b>  <b>ADD THE NUMBERS (BR23, BR26, AND BR29) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE:</b>          To confirm your answers, you have had <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> livebirths, is it correct ?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> *</p> <p>No .....3--&gt;<b>REVISE</b>  <b>BR23-</b>  <b>BR29</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
<p><b>BR36.</b> Do the children that you have fathered all have the same biological mother?</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1          No.....3</p>
<p><b>BR37.</b> How old were you when your (first) child was born?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age in years</p>

## SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)

<b>BR41.</b> If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?	<input type="text"/> Number of children
<b>BR42.</b> How many of these children would you like to be boys and how many would you like to be girls, and for how many would the sex not matter? <b>NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: TOTAL IN BR42 SHOULD EQUAL BR41</b>	A. <input type="text"/> Boys B. <input type="text"/> Girls C. <input type="text"/> Either, sex doesn't matter
<b>BR43.</b> How many additional children do you expect to have?	A. <input type="text"/> Boys B. <input type="text"/> Girls C. <input type="text"/> Either, sex doesn't matter

**SECTION SN (SOCIAL AND KINSHIP NETWORK)**

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about your social network before and after the tsunami.

	<b>1.</b> Family members	<b>2.</b> Friends and neighbors
<b>SN01.</b> Usually (before the tsunami), how many [...] do you have that you can call on for emotional support if you are sad or upset or need someone to talk to?	_ _ _	_ _ _
<b>SN02.</b> Usually (before the tsunami), how many [...] do you have that you can call on if you need financial support, help with food and meals, or a place to stay?	_ _ _	_ _ _
<b>SN03.</b> Since the tsunami, how many [...] have you called on for emotional support if you are sad or upset or need someone to talk to?	_ _ _	_ _ _
<b>SN04.</b> Since the tsunami, how many [...] have you called on for financial support, help with food and meals, or a place to stay?	_ _ _	_ _ _
<b>SN05.</b> Since the tsunami, to how many [...] have you provided emotional support when they were sad or upset or need someone to talk to?	_ _ _	_ _ _
<b>SN06.</b> Since the tsunami, to how many [...] have you provided financial support, help with food and meals, or a place to stay?	_ _ _	_ _ _

**SECTION SN (SOCIAL AND KINSHIP NETWORK)**

	<b>SN20.</b> How many [...] have you had over your lifetime/age 12?	<b>SN21.</b> How many [...] do you now have?	<b>SN22.</b> How many [...] have died in the last 12 months?	<b>SN23.</b> How many deaths were related to the tsunami?	<b>SN24.</b> Of those still alive, how many were affected by the tsunami in terms of mental or physical health problems?	<b>SN25.</b> Of those still alive, how many were affected by the tsunami in terms of damage or destruction of property?
A. Male children of whom you were the biological parent	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None↓  (NOTE: OVER RESPONDENT'S LIFETIME)	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	3. None→SN24 1. <input type="checkbox"/>	3. None 1. <input type="checkbox"/>	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Do not have any↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None
B. Female children of whom you were the biological parent	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None↓  (NOTE: OVER RESPONDENT'S LIFETIME)	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	3. None→SN24 1. <input type="checkbox"/>	3. None 1. <input type="checkbox"/>	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Do not have any↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None
C. Siblings	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None  (NOTE: WHEN RESPONDENT WAS 12)	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	3. None→SN24 1. <input type="checkbox"/>	3. None 1. <input type="checkbox"/>	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Do not have any↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None
D. Other Family		1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	1. <input type="checkbox"/>  3. None→SN24	3. None 1. <input type="checkbox"/>	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Do not have any↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None
E. Friends/neighbors		1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	1. <input type="checkbox"/>  3. None→SN24	3. None 1. <input type="checkbox"/>	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Do not have any↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None

## SECTION EX (EXPOSURE)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about things you may have experienced during the tsunami.

	<b>EX01.</b>	
	At the time of the tsunami did you [...]?	
<b>A.</b> Feel the earthquake	1. Yes	3. No
<b>B.</b> Hear the sound of water rushing	1. Yes	3. No
<b>C.</b> Hear people shouting about the water	1. Yes	3. No
<b>D.</b> See tsunami come ashore	1. Yes	3. No
<b>E.</b> Swept away in the water	1. Yes	3. No
<b>F.</b> Sustain injuries	1. Yes	3. No
<b>G.</b> See family members struggle in the water	1. Yes	3. No
<b>H.</b> See family members disappear	1. Yes	3. No
<b>I.</b> See friends/neighbors struggle in the water	1. Yes	3. No
<b>J.</b> See friends/neighbors disappear	1. Yes	3. No
<b>K.</b> Wade through afterwards	1. Yes	3. No
<b>L.</b> Live afterwards in destroyed areas	1. Yes	3. No
<b>M.</b> Search for family members in refugee camps	1. Yes	3. No
<b>N.</b> See dead bodies	1. Yes	3. No
<b>O.</b> Search for bodies of family members	1. Yes	3. No
<b>P.</b> Find or identify bodies of family members	1. Yes	3. No
<b>Q.</b> See others searching for loved ones	1. Yes	3. No
<b>R.</b> Help with rescue effort	1. Yes	3. No
<b>S.</b> Help clear corpses	1. Yes	3. No
<b>T.</b> Help in camps	1. Yes	3. No
<b>U.</b> Were you scared that you would die	1. Yes	3. No
<b>V.</b> Help clear debris	1. Yes	3. No
<b>X.</b> Were you scared that you would be hurt badly	1. Yes	3. No
<b>Y.</b> Were you scared that someone else would die	1. Yes	3. No
<b>Z.</b> Were you scared that someone else would be hurt badly	1. Yes	3. No
<b>EX02.</b> Did you feel the earthquake on 28 March 2005?	1. Yes	3. No

**SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)**

Now, I would like to ask you about some activities that you may have done in the past year

PM1TYPE	PM01.	PM02.	PM03.	PM04.
	In the past year, did you spend any time on [...]?	About how much time in total [In the past year]?	Were you paid for this?	Which family members did you help?
A. Repairing your own house, land or other building you or others in your household own?	1. Yes 3. No↓	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour 03. Day 04. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW		
B. Repairing houses, buildings or land of other family members that you do not normally live with?	1. Yes 3. No↓	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour 03. Day 04. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW	1. Yes 3. No↓	A. Parents B. Siblings C. Children D. Others _____
C. Repairing houses, buildings or land of friends or neighbors?	1. Yes 3. No↓	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour 03. Day 04. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW	1. Yes 3. No↓	
D. Restoring records for yourself or your businesses?	1. Yes 3. No↓	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour 03. Day 04. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW		
E. Restoring records for others?	1. Yes 3. No↓	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour 03. Day 04. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW	1. Yes 3. No↓	
F. Helping other family members in other ways?	1. Yes 3. No↓	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour 03. Day 04. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW	1. Yes 3. No↓	A. Parents B. Siblings C. Children D. Others _____
G. Helping friends in other ways?	1. Yes 3. No↓	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour 03. Day 04. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW	1. Yes 3. No↓	

## SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)

Now, I would like to ask you about some community or government activities and programs that may have taken place in this village since the tsunami.

(PM2TYPE) Program or Community Activity	PM10. Since the tsunami did you participate in [...]?	PM11. How much time did you spend participating in the [...] since the tsunami?
<b>1. Community Meeting</b> (each level: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan, and including Village Advisory Board activities (LMD, LKMD))	Yes.....1 No .....3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>2. Cooperatives</b> (include all types and levels of cooperatives: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan.)	Yes.....1 No .....3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>3. Tsunami-related clean up or reconstruction</b> (for example cleaning up the village/neighborhood)	Yes.....1 No .....3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>4. Preparation of a community proposal to receive funding for a post-tsunami project?</b>	Yes.....1 No .....3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>5. Voluntary Labor or Program to Improve the Village/Neighborhood</b> (for example cleaning up the village/neighborhood, KIP, MHT, con-block, street improvement, public facility)	Yes.....1 No .....3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>PM19. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: SEX OF RESPONDENT ?</b>		<b>MALE ----- 1 → PM10 LINES D and G</b> <b>FEMALE ----- 3 → PM10 LINES E and G</b>
<b>6. Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling)</b>	Yes.....1 No .....3→G	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW } → G
<b>7. PKK</b>	Yes.....1 No .....3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>8. Community Weighing Post (Posyandu)</b>	Yes.....1 No .....3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>9. Other activities in the community in which you participate</b> _____	Yes.....1 No .....3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>10. Religious Group</b>	Yes.....1 No .....3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>11. Social Gathering</b>	Yes.....1 No .....3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>12. Youth Organization</b>	Yes.....1 No .....3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>PM20. Since the tsunami, have you participated in any religious activities?</b>		No.....3→NEXT SECTION Yes.....1
<b>PM21. How much time did you spend participating in religious activities program since the tsunami?</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW

**SECTION CX (CONTRACEPTION)**

**(ANSWERED BY PROXY ONLY)**

<p><b>CX01.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER C3:</p>	<p>RESPONDENT NOT MARRIED (C3=3,4 OR 5)..... 3 → NEXT SECTION</p> <p>RESPONDENT MARRIED (C3=2)..... 1</p>
<p><b>CX02.</b> Do you/does your husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent a pregnancy?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → CX04</p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
<p><b>CX03.</b> Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?</p>	<p>Pill .....01</p> <p>1 Mo. Injection .....02</p> <p>2 Mo. Injection .....03</p> <p>3 Mo. Injection .....04</p> <p>Intravag .....05</p> <p>Condom.....06</p> <p>IUD/AKDR/Spiral .....07</p> <p>Norplant/ Implant .....08</p> <p>Female Sterilization/ Tubectomy .....09</p> <p>Male Sterilization .....10</p> <p>Rhythm/ calendar .....11</p> <p>Coitus interruptus .....12</p> <p>Traditional Herbs .....13</p> <p>Traditional massage.....14</p> <p>Other ..... 15</p>
<p><b>CX04.</b> In the past 12 months, have you made a visit to a health care provider to obtain a method of family planning or information about family planning?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → CP</p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 3.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

**NOTES :**

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

c. \_\_\_\_\_

d. \_\_\_\_\_

e. \_\_\_\_\_

f. \_\_\_\_\_

g. \_\_\_\_\_





**SECTION BA (NON-CORESIDENT FAMILY TRANSFER AND ROSTERS)**

	<b>Father</b>	<b>Mother</b>
<b>BA10.</b> What is father/mother's highest grade completed?	Didn't finish first class .....00 1 .....01 2 .....02 3 .....03 4 .....04 5 .....05 6 .....06 Graduated .....07 No school .....96 DON'T KNOW .....98	Didn't finish first class .....00 1 .....01 2 .....02 3 .....03 4 .....04 5 .....05 6 .....06 Graduated .....07 No school .....96 DON'T KNOW .....98
<b>BA11.</b> What was father/mother's main activity (now/a year before they died)?	Job searching .....02 Attending school .....03 Housekeeping.....04 Retired.....05 Stay at home/unemployed.....06 Sick/disabled .....07 Other, specify .....08 DON'T KNOW .....98 →BA01 MOTHER'S COLUMN Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income.....01	Job searching .....02 Attending school .....03 Housekeeping .....04 Retired.....05 Stay at home/unemployed.....06 Sick/disabled .....07 Other, specify .....08 DON'T KNOW .....98 →BA13 Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income .....01
<b>BA12.</b> Which category best describes the work that father/mother did most of the time?	Self-employed without help from other workers .....01 Self-employed with unpaid workers .....02 Self-employed with at least one paid worker .....03 Government worker .....04 Private employee .....05 Unpaid family worker .....06 →BA01 MOTHER'S COLUMN	Self-employed without help from other workers .....01 Self-employed with unpaid workers .....02 Self-employed with at least one paid worker .....03 Government worker .....04 Private employee .....05 Unpaid family worker .....06



**SECTION BA (NON-CO-RESIDENT FAMILY TRANSFER AND ROSTERS)**

Now, I would like to ask you about your brothers and sisters.

<b>BA30.</b> Does your biological mother live in this household?	Yes ..... 1 → BA71 No ..... 3
<b>BA31.</b> Does your biological father live in this household?	Yes ..... 1 → BA71 No ..... 3
<b>BA32.</b> How many biological siblings did you have when you were 12?	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None
<b>BA33.</b> How many biological brothers do you have now?	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None
<b>BA34.</b> How many biological sisters do you have now?	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None

	BROTHERS	SISTERS
<b>BA35.</b> Did any [...] die in the past 12 months?	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None
<b>BA36. INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b>	<b>ADD BA33 AND BA35</b> 1. <input type="text"/> <b>3. BOTH ARE NONE</b>	<b>ADD BA34 AND BA35</b> 1. <input type="text"/> <b>3. BOTH ARE NONE</b>
<b>BA36x.</b> Just to confirm, you have [INSERT NUMBER FROM BA36] brothers/sisters either alive now, or who have died in the past 12 months?	<b>CONFIRMED, BA33 AND BA35=0.....3 → NEXT COLUMN</b> <b>CONFIRMED, BA33 AND BA35&gt;0..... 1</b>	<b>CONFIRMED, BA34 AND BA35=0.....3 → BA42</b> <b>CONFIRMED, BA34 AND BA35&gt;0..... 1</b>
<b>BA37.</b> In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to your brothers/sisters, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer.....7 → BA40 No.....3 → BA40 Yes .....1	Unwilling to answer .....7 → BA40 No.....3 → BA40 Yes .....1
<b>BA39.</b> How much assistance did you provide?	A. Time <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	A. Time <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK
<b>BA40.</b> In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from your brothers/sisters, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by receiving from them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer.....7 → BA35 NEXT COL No.....3 → BA35 NEXT COL Yes .....1	Unwilling to answer .....7 → BA42 No.....3 → BA42 Yes .....1
<b>BA41.</b> How much assistance did you receive?	A. Time <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK <b>→ BA35 NEXT COLUMN</b>	A. Time <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK

**SECTION BA (NON-CORESIDENT FAMILY TRANSFER AND ROSTERS)**

Now, I would like to ask you about any brothers who may have passed away since 1996 or roughly the last ten years.

BA3TYPE	January 1996 – November 2004	December 2004	January 2005 – Present
<b>BA42.</b> Did any of your brothers die in [...]?	No .....3→NEXT COLUMN Yes.....1	No .....3→NEXT COLUMN Yes.....1	No .....3→BA48 Yes.....1
<b>BA43.</b> In the period [...] how many brothers died?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>BA44.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of political violence?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None
<b>BA45.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of other violence?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None
<b>BA46.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of accidents?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None
<b>BA47.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of the tsunami?		1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	

Now, I would like to ask you about any sisters who may have passed away since 1996 or roughly the last ten years.

	January 1996 – November 2004	December 2004	January 2005 – Present
<b>BA48.</b> Did any of your sisters die in [...]?	No .....3→NEXT COLUMN Yes.....1	No .....3→NEXT COLUMN Yes.....1	No .....3→BA71 Yes.....1
<b>BA49.</b> In the period [...] how many sisters died?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>BA50.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of political violence?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None
<b>BA51.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of other violence?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None
<b>BA52.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of accidents?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None
<b>BA53.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of the tsunami?		1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. None	

**SECTION BA (NON-CORESIDENT FAMILY TRANSFER AND ROSTERS)**

We would like to ask you some more detailed information about each of your biological children that are alive now, but live outside the household, or that died within the past ten years.

**INTERVIEWER NOTE: RECORD THE NAME OF EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD WHO IS ALIVE AND LIVING OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD OR THAT DIED IN THE PAST 10 YEARS.**

<p><b>BA71. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER:</b></p>	<p><b>FEMALE RESPONDENT 49 OR YOUNGER ..... 5→NEXT SECTION</b>  <b>FEMALE RESPONDENT 50 OR OLDER..... 3→BA73</b>  <b>MALE RESPONDENT ..... 1</b></p>
<p><b>BA72.</b> Does your spouse live in the household?</p>	<p>Not yet married..... 6→NEXT SECTION          No ..... 3          Yes ..... 1</p>
<p><b>BA73. INTERVIEWER CHECK KW05:</b></p>	<p><b>MARRIED ONLY ONCE ..... 1→BA78</b>  <b>MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE ..... 3</b></p>
<p><b>BA74.</b> Do you have children from a marriage other than this one, who live outside the household?</p>	<p>1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/>          3. No</p>
<p><b>BA75.</b> Do you have children from a marriage other than this one, who have died in the past ten years?</p>	<p>1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/>          3. No</p>
<p><b>BA76. INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75:</b></p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/> →BA91          3. NONE</p>
<p><b>BA77.</b> Just to confirm, you have no children from previous marriages that are living outside the household or that died in the past 10 years?</p>	<p>1. No children→NEXT SECTION          3. INTERVIEWER CORRECT BA74 AND BA75</p>
<p><b>BA78.</b> Do you have children who live outside the household?</p>	<p>1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/>          3. No</p>
<p><b>BA79.</b> Do you have children who have died in the past ten years?</p>	<p>1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/>          3. No</p>
<p><b>BA80. INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA78 AND BA79:</b></p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/> →BA91          3. NONE</p>
<p><b>BA81.</b> Just to confirm, you have no children that are living outside the household or that died in the past 10 years?</p>	<p>1. No children→NEXT SECTION          3. INTERVIEWER CORRECT BA78 AND BA79</p>

**SECTION BA (NON-CO-RESIDENT FAMILY TRANSFER AND ROSTERS)**

We would like to ask you some more detailed information about each of your biological children that are alive now, but live outside the household, or that died within the past ten years. We will begin with their names.

**INTERVIEWER NOTE: RECORD THE NAME OF EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD WHO IS ALIVE AND LIVING OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD OR THAT DIED IN THE PAST 10 YEARS.**

BA90.	BA91.	BA92.	BA93.	BA94.	BA95.	BA97.	BA98.	BA99.	BA100.	BA101.	BA102.	BA103.	BA104.	BA105.
	NAME	Is [...] male or female?	Is [...] alive?	Is [...] a current member of this household?	Is [...] listed on the household roster?	What is [...]s current age/age when died?	INTERVIEWER CHECK BA93: IS [...] ALIVE?	When did [...] die?	Was [...]s death a result of an accident or violence?	What is the highest education level attended	What is the highest grade completed	Marital Status	What is/was [...]s primary activity?	What type of work does/did [...] do?
01		1 3	3→BA95 1	3. No 1. Yes↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> IDP 3. No	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	YES..... 1→BA101 NO ..... 3	0. At the time of the tsunami→BA101 1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month Year 2. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> years ago 8. DK	1. Other violence 2. Political violence 3. Accident 4. No, Natural causes	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 90 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
02		1 3	3→BA95 1	3. No 1. Yes↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> IDP 3. No	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	YES..... 1→BA101 NO ..... 3	0. At the time of the tsunami→BA101 1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month Year 2. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> years ago 8. DK	1. Other violence 2. Political violence 3. Accident 4. No, Natural causes	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 90 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
03		1 3	3→BA95 1	3. No 1. Yes↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> IDP 3. No	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	YES..... 1→BA101 NO ..... 3	0. At the time of the tsunami→BA101 1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month Year 2. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> years ago 8. DK	1. Other violence 2. Political violence 3. Accident 4. No, Natural causes	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 90 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
04		1 3	3→BA95 1	3. No 1. Yes↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> IDP 3. No	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	YES..... 1→BA101 NO ..... 3	0. At the time of the tsunami→BA101 1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month Year 2. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> years ago 8. DK	1. Other violence 2. Political violence 3. Accident 4. No, Natural causes	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 90 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
05		1 3	3→BA95 1	3. No 1. Yes↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> IDP 3. No	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	YES..... 1→BA101 NO ..... 3	0. At the time of the tsunami→BA101 1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month Year 2. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> years ago 8. DK	1. Other violence 2. Political violence 3. Accident 4. No, Natural causes	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 90 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
06		1 3	3→BA95 1	3. No 1. Yes↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> IDP 3. No	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	YES..... 1→BA101 NO ..... 3	0. At the time of the tsunami→BA101 1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month Year 2. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> years ago 8. DK	1. Other violence 2. Political violence 3. Accident 4. No, Natural causes	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 90 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

<b>BA92</b> 1. Male 3. Female	<b>BA93</b> 1. Yes 3. No	<b>BA101</b> 01. Unschooling 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. University (BA, MA, PhD)	10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW	<b>BA102</b> 00. Did not complete 1 <sup>st</sup> grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. GRADUATED 96. UNSCHOOLED 98. DON'T KNOW	<b>BA103</b> 1. Single 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. DON'T KNOW	<b>BA104</b> 01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income 02. Job searching 03. Attending school 04. Housekeeping 05. Retired 06. Stay at home/unemployed 07. Sick/disabled 08. Other, specify _____ 98. DON'T KNOW	<b>BA105</b> 01. Self-employed without help from other workers 02. Self-employed with unpaid workers 03. Self-employed with at least one paid worker 04. Government worker 05. Private employee 06. Unpaid family worker
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---	--

**SECTION BA (NON-CO-RESIDENT FAMILY TRANSFER AND ROSTERS)**

We would like to ask you some more detailed information about each of your biological children that are alive now, but live outside the household, or that died within the past ten years. We will begin with their names.

**INTERVIEWER NOTE: RECORD THE NAME OF EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD WHO IS ALIVE AND LIVING OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD OR THAT DIED IN THE PAST 10 YEARS.**

BA90.	BA91.	BA106.	BA107.	BA108.	BA109.	BA110.	BA111.	BA112.	BA113.
	NAME	Where does [...] live now/before died?	How often do/did you see [...] in the past year/year before death?	<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK BA93, BA97, BA99?</b> Died <= 12 months ago.....1→ Died >12 months ago.....2↓ Alive <15 years.....3↓ Alive >=15 years...4→	Was [...] living in the household at the time of death? 6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes↓	In the past 12 months, did you/your spouse provide help to [...], for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)? Unwilling to answer ..7→BA112 No.....3→BA112 Yes.....1	How much assistance did you provide? A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK	In the past 12 months, did you/your spouse receive help from [...], for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by receiving from them money or goods (such as rice)? Yes.....1 No.....3 Unwilling to answer.....7	How much assistance did you receive? A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK
01		01 02 03 04 06 ____ 00↓	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago.....1→ Died >12 months ago.....2↓ Alive <15 years.....3↓ Alive >=15 years...4→	6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes↓	Unwilling to answer ..7→BA112 No.....3→BA112 Yes.....1	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK	Yes.....1 No.....3 Unwilling to answer.....7	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK
02		01 02 03 04 06 ____ 00↓	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago.....1→ Died >12 months ago.....2↓ Alive <15 years.....3↓ Alive >=15 years...4→	6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes↓	Unwilling to answer ..7→BA112 No.....3→BA112 Yes.....1	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK	Yes.....1 No.....3 Unwilling to answer.....7	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK
03		01 02 03 04 06 ____ 00↓	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago.....1→ Died >12 months ago.....2↓ Alive <15 years.....3↓ Alive >=15 years...4→	6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes↓	Unwilling to answer ..7→BA112 No.....3→BA112 Yes.....1	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK	Yes.....1 No.....3 Unwilling to answer.....7	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK
04		01 02 03 04 06 ____ 00↓	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago.....1→ Died >12 months ago.....2↓ Alive <15 years.....3↓ Alive >=15 years...4→	6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes↓	Unwilling to answer ..7→BA112 No.....3→BA112 Yes.....1	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK	Yes.....1 No.....3 Unwilling to answer.....7	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK
05		01 02 03 04 06 ____ 00↓	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago.....1→ Died >12 months ago.....2↓ Alive <15 years.....3↓ Alive >=15 years...4→	6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes↓	Unwilling to answer ..7→BA112 No.....3→BA112 Yes.....1	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK	Yes.....1 No.....3 Unwilling to answer.....7	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK
06		01 02 03 04 06 ____ 00↓	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago.....1→ Died >12 months ago.....2↓ Alive <15 years.....3↓ Alive >=15 years...4→	6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes↓	Unwilling to answer ..7→BA112 No.....3→BA112 Yes.....1	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK	Yes.....1 No.....3 Unwilling to answer.....7	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1.____,____,____ Rp 8. DK

<b>BA106</b> 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province _____ 00. Same household↓	<b>BA107</b> 1. Did not see 2. Less than once per month 3. At least once per month 4. At least once per week 5. Everyday
---	---

## SECTION KPB (ADULT MENTAL HEALTH)

Now, I would like to ask you a little more about feelings you may have had over the past week.

KPB1TYPE	KPB01.	KPB02.			
	During the past week did you feel this way?	How frequently did this occur?			
<b>A.</b> I was bothered by things that usually don't bother me.	Yes .....1 No.....3↓	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>B.</b> I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor.	Yes .....1 No.....3↓	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>C.</b> I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from my family or friends.	Yes .....1 No.....3↓	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>D.</b> I felt that I was just as good as other people.	Yes .....1 No.....3↓	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>E.</b> I felt that everything I did was an effort.	Yes .....1 No.....3↓	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>F.</b> I felt hopeful about the future.	Yes .....1 No.....3↓	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>G.</b> I thought my life had been a failure.	Yes .....1 No.....3↓	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>H.</b> I felt fearful.	Yes .....1 No.....3↓	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>I.</b> I was happy.	Yes .....1 No.....3↓	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>J.</b> I talked less than usual.	Yes .....1 No.....3↓	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>K.</b> People were unfriendly.	Yes .....1 No.....3↓	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>L.</b> I enjoyed life.	Yes .....1 No.....3↓	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>M.</b> I had crying spells.	Yes .....1 No.....3↓	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>N.</b> I felt sad.	Yes .....1 No.....3↓	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>O.</b> I felt people disliked me.	Yes .....1 No.....3↓	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)

## SECTION KPB (ADULT MENTAL HEALTH)

Now, I am going to describe some problems people often have after something very bad such as the tsunami happens. I will ask you if you have experienced the feelings, and, if so, how often over the past month.

KPB2TYPE	KPB03.	KPB04.			
	In the past month have you ever [...]?	In the past month, how often has [...] happened?			
A. gotten upset, afraid or sad when something makes you think about the tsunami happened.	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
B. had upsetting thoughts or pictures of what happened come into your mind when you do not want them to.	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
C. felt grouchy, or are you easily angered.	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
D. tried not to talk about, think about, or have feelings about the tsunami.	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
E. had trouble going to sleep, or wake up often during the night.	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
F. had trouble concentrating or paying attention.	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
G. tried to stay away from people, places, or things that make you remember the tsunami.	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
H. had bad dreams, including dreams about the tsunami.	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
I. felt alone inside and not close to other people.	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)

**SECTION KPB (ADULT MENTAL HEALTH)**

Now, I am going to read some statements to you and ask you whether you agree or disagree with them.

KPB3TYPE	KPB05.			
	Do you agree or disagree with this statement?			
A. In the past month, it has been hard to get my work done.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
B. In the past month, it has been hard to get along with my family and friends.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
C. In the past month, it has been hard to enjoy free time or activities.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
D. I feel worried about the future.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
E. I feel that government does nothing to improve my welfare	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
G. I feel worried when my children are away from me.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
J. I avoid going to places without my family.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
M. I can protect myself from danger if it comes.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
N. I feel like something terrible can happen to me at any time.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 3S.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

**NOTES :**

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

c. \_\_\_\_\_

d. \_\_\_\_\_

e. \_\_\_\_\_

f. \_\_\_\_\_

g. \_\_\_\_\_



## SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)

Now, I would like to ask you about all of your pregnancies.

<b>BR01.</b> Now, I would like to ask you about all children that you have so far. Have you ever given birth?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR08</b> Yes..... 1
<b>BR02.</b> Do you have biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR05</b> Yes..... 1
<b>BR03.</b> How many biological sons are now living with you?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR03*</b> Males
<b>BR04.</b> How many biological daughters are now living with you?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR04*</b> Females
<b>USE LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS TO VERIFY NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. IF THE TOTAL OF BR03 + BR04 AND THE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN IN LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS DO NOT MATCH, DO SOME PROBING TO CONFIRM THE NUMBER. REPEAT THE QUESTION BY MENTIONING EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME FROM LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS (AR01).</b>	
<b>BR05.</b> Do you have biological sons or daughters, who are still alive, but do not live with you?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR08</b> Yes..... 1
<b>BR06.</b> How many biological sons are still alive, but do not live with you?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR06*</b> Males
<b>BR07.</b> How many biological daughters are still alive, but do not live with you?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR07*</b> Females
<b>BR08.</b> Have you ever given live birth to a son or daughter, even one who lived only for a short a while?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR13</b> Yes..... 1

<b>BR09.</b> How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR09*</b> Males
<b>BR10.</b> How many sons passed away at the time of the tsunami?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Males
<b>BR11.</b> How many daughters were born alive but passed away later?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR11*</b> Females
<b>BR12.</b> How many daughters passed away at the time of the tsunami?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Females
<b>BR13.</b> Have you ever had a pregnancy that resulted in a stillbirth?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR15</b> Yes..... 1
<b>BR14.</b> How many stillbirths have you had?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR14*</b>
<b>BR15.</b> (Besides that) have you had any miscarriages?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR17</b> Yes..... 1
<b>BR16.</b> How many miscarriages have you had?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR16*</b>
<b>BR17. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:</b>  <b>ADD THE NUMBERS (BR03, BR04, BR06, BR07, BR09, AND BR11) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE:</b>  To confirm your answers, you have had <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> livebirths, is it correct ?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * No ..... 3--> <b>REVISE BR01- BR11</b> Yes.....1
<b>BR18. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:</b>  <b>ADD THE NUMBERS (BR14 AND BR16) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE:</b>  Again, to confirm your answers, you have had <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> stillbirths and miscarriages, is it correct?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * No ..... 3--> <b>REVISE BR13- BR16</b> Yes.....1

**SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)**

<p><b>BR41.</b> If you could choose exactly the number of (additional) children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?</p>	<p>___ Number of children</p>
<p><b>BR42.</b> How many of these children would you like to be boys and how many would you like to be girls, and for how many would the sex not matter?</p> <p><b>NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: TOTAL IN BR42 SHOULD EQUAL BR41</b></p>	<p>A. ___ Boys B. ___ Girls C. ___ Either, sex doesn't matter</p>

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

<b>CH01. INSTRUCTION: TRANSFER INFORMATION FROM SECTION BR:</b> a. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS (BR17) AND b. NUMBER OF STILL BIRTHS AND MISCARRIAGES (BR18)	
a. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS (BR17) b. NUMBER OF STILL BIRTHS AND MISCARRIAGES (BR18) c. Are you currently pregnant? Yes..... 1 -->(ENTER "1") No..... 3 -->(ENTER "0")	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>CH02. TOTAL OF PREGNANCIES</b> ( a + b + c )	IF >0 ----> CH04 <input type="text"/> IF 0 ----> SECTION CX

BEGIN WITH THE FIRST PREGNANCY, AND END WITH THE LAST OR CURRENT PREGNANCY. LIST ALL PREGNANCIES. FILL OUT ACCORDING TO EACH PREGNANCY'S OUTCOME. COMPLETE CH05-CH11 FOR COLUMN 01 BEFORE CONTINUING TO COLUMN 02 AND SO ON. IF THE PREGNANCY ENDED IN MULTIPLE BIRTHS, USE ONE COLUMN PER BIRTH.

<b>CH04. TOTAL OF COLUMNS TO BE FILLED OUT FROM CH02 :</b> <input type="text"/>				
<b>CH2TYPE.</b> Chronological order of pregnancy	<b>[ 0 ][ 1 ]</b>	<b>[ 0 ][ 2 ]</b>	<b>[ 0 ][ 3 ]</b>	<b>[ 0 ][ 4 ]</b>
<b>CH06.</b> Classification of pregnancy's outcome	1. Is pregnant.....1 -->CH11 2. Live birth .....2 3. Still birth .....3 -->CH10 4. Miscarriage .....4 -->CH10	1. Is pregnant.....1 -->CH11 2. Live birth .....2 3. Still birth .....3 -->CH10 4. Miscarriage .....4 -->CH10	1. Is pregnant.....1 -->CH11 2. Live birth .....2 3. Still birth .....3 -->CH10 4. Miscarriage .....4 -->CH10	1. Is pregnant ..... 1 -->CH11 2. Live birth..... 2 3. Still birth ..... 3 -->CH10 4. Miscarriage..... 4 -->CH10
<b>CH07.</b> How many births did the pregnancy end in? (INTERVIEWER NOTE: If multiple births, use one column for each birth from this pregnancy)	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4
<b>CH08.</b> Name of child: .....	_____AR00 <input type="text"/>	_____AR00 <input type="text"/>	_____AR00 <input type="text"/>	_____AR00 <input type="text"/>
<b>CH09.</b> Is [...] a male or female?	Male ..... 1 Female..... 3			
<b>CH10.</b> What date was [...] born/you had a miscarriage? (DAY/MON/YR)	1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW	1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>CH11.</b> How far was/is the pregnancy now/when you had the miscarriage/when [...] was born?	<input type="text"/> Month ..... 05 Week..... 04			
<b>CH12.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK CH10. DID PREGNANCY END WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS?	NO, MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO..... 3 -->CH50 YES, WITHIN 5 YEARS..... 1	NO, MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO ..... 3 -->CH50 YES, WITHIN 5 YEARS ..... 1	NO, MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO ..... 3 -->CH50 YES, WITHIN 5 YEARS ..... 1	NO, MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO ..... 3 -->CH50 YES, WITHIN 5 YEARS ..... 1



**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH2TYPE. Chronological order of pregnancy	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
	1. Yes 3. No 8. DK			
<b>CH20.</b> At any time during your pregnancy, did you receive the following services at least once?	a..... 1 3 8 b..... 1 3 8 c..... 1 3 8 d..... 1 3 8 e..... 1 3 8 f..... 1 3 8	a..... 1 3 8 b..... 1 3 8 c..... 1 3 8 d..... 1 3 8 e..... 1 3 8 f..... 1 3 8	a..... 1 3 8 b..... 1 3 8 c..... 1 3 8 d..... 1 3 8 e..... 1 3 8 f..... 1 3 8	a..... 1 3 8 b..... 1 3 8 c..... 1 3 8 d..... 1 3 8 e..... 1 3 8 f..... 1 3 8
<b>CH21.</b> During this pregnancy, how much did you spend on prenatal care?	1. [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] Rp. 8. DK	1. [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] Rp. 8. DK	1. [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] Rp. 8. DK	1. [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] Rp. 8. DK
<b>CH22.</b> During this pregnancy, did you take iron pills?	Yes..... 1 No..... 3 -->CH24 DK..... 8 -->CH24			
<b>CH23.</b> During this pregnancy, how many iron pills did you take?	1. [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DK	1. [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DK	1. [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DK	1. [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DK
<b>CH24.</b> At any time in your pregnancy did you receive an injection in your arm keep the baby from getting tetanus or convulsions at birth?	Yes..... 1 No..... 3 DK..... 8			

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH2TYPE. Chronological order of pregnancy	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
<b>CH25. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE :</b> 1. CH06 = 1 or 4 (IS PREGNANT/MISCARRIAGE) → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/NEXT SECTION  3. CH06 = 2 OR 3	1 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/NEXT SECTION  3			
<b>CH26.</b> At the time that you gave birth to [...], were you in labor (strong and regular contractions) for more than one day and night?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 DK..... 8	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 DK..... 8	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 DK ..... 8	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 DK..... 8
<b>CH27.</b> At the time that you gave birth to [...] did you have a lot more vaginal bleeding than normal following child birth (more than three cloths)?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>CH28.</b> At the time that you gave birth to [...], did you have a high fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>CH29.</b> Where did you give birth to [...]? 01. Public hospital ..... 02. Private hospital ..... 03. Delivery Hospital..... 04. Community health center ..... 05. Village Delivery Post ..... 06. Clinic/office of physician ..... 07. Clinic/office of midwife ..... 08. Office/house of trad. midwife ..... 09. Own house..... 10. Family Members House ..... 11. Camp/barracks ..... 12. Nurse's office ..... 95. Other, specify _____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 95 _____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 95 _____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 95 _____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 95 _____

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH2TYPE. Chronological order of pregnancy	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
<b>CH31.</b> Who provided care during [...]’s birth? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b> A. Physician ..... B. Private midwife ..... C. Village midwife..... D. Nurse ..... E. Traditional birth attendant..... G. NOBODY..... H. Family ..... I. Health worker ..... J. Friend/neighbor..... V. Other _____	A B C D E G H I J V _____	A B C D E G H I J V _____	A B C D E G H I J V _____	A B C D E G H I J V _____
<b>CH32.</b> How much did you spend on care for the delivery of [...]’?	1. Rp [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DON’T KNOW	1. Rp [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DON’T KNOW	1. Rp [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DON’T KNOW	1. Rp [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DON’T KNOW
<b>CH33. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH06</b>	<b>CH06=3.....3→CH12</b> NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION  <b>CH06=2.....1</b>	<b>CH06=3.....3→CH12</b> NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION  <b>CH06=2.....1</b>	<b>CH06=3.....3→CH12</b> NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION  <b>CH06=2.....1</b>	<b>CH06=3.....3→CH12</b> NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION  <b>CH06=2.....1</b>
<b>CH34.</b> In your opinion, compared with other infants, was [...] bigger, smaller or similar in size?  1. Much bigger ..... 2. Bigger ..... 3. Similar ..... 4. Smaller..... 5. Much smaller..... 8. DON’T KNOW .....	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5 8
<b>CH35.</b> Was [...] weighed right after birth?	No .....3 → CH37 Yes.....1			
<b>CH36.</b> To be exact, how many kilograms was [...]’s birth weight?	[ ] , [ ] Kg			
<b>CH37.</b> Did you ever breastfeed [...] even for a short period?	No .....3-->CH41 Yes .....1	No .....3-->CH41 Yes .....1	No .....3-->CH41 Yes .....1	No .....3-->CH41 Yes .....1
<b>CH38.</b> How old was [...] when he/she was first fed water (plain, sugared, honey, ice water, tea)?	[ ] [ ] 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	[ ] [ ] 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	[ ] [ ] 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	[ ] [ ] 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH2TYPE. Chronological order of pregnancy	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
<b>CH39.</b> What age was [...] when he/she was regularly (on a daily basis) fed other foods/beverages besides breast milk?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY
<b>CH40.</b> For how many months did you breastfeed [...]?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING
<b>CH41.</b> After the birth of [...] did you received any follow-up care or checkup for yourself or your infant?	No .....3→CH50 Yes.....1	No .....3→CH50 Yes.....1	No .....3→CH50 Yes.....1	No .....3→CH50 Yes.....1
<b>CH42.</b> How many days or weeks after delivery did the first check take place?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS			
<b>CH43.</b> Where did you go for this care? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) A. Public hospital ..... B. Private hospital ..... C. Community health center ..... D. Village Delivery Post..... E. Clinic/office of physician ..... F. Clinic/office of midwife ..... G. Office of traditional midwife..... I. Posyandu..... V Other, specify _____	A B C D E F G I V _____	A B C D E F G I V _____	A B C D E F G I V _____	A B C D E F G I V _____
<b>CH44.</b> In the first two months after delivery did you receive Vitamin A tablet?	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>CH50.</b> Is [...] still alive?	Yes.....1→CH57 No .....3	Yes.....1→CH57 No .....3	Yes.....1→CH57 No .....3	Yes.....1→CH57 No .....3

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH2TYPE. Chronological order of pregnancy	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
CH51. How old was [...] when he/she died?	<p style="text-align: center;">_ _ _</p> <p style="text-align: center;">03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">_ _ _</p> <p style="text-align: center;">03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">_ _ _</p> <p style="text-align: center;">03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">_ _ _</p> <p style="text-align: center;">03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS</p>
CH52. When did [...] die?	<p>0. At the time of the tsunami → CH56</p> <p>1. _ _ / _ _ _ _ Month Year</p> <p>2. _ _ _ Years ago</p> <p>8. DK</p>	<p>0. At the time of the tsunami → CH56</p> <p>1. _ _ / _ _ _ _ Month Year</p> <p>2. _ _ _ Years ago</p> <p>8. DK</p>	<p>0. At the time of the tsunami → CH56</p> <p>1. _ _ / _ _ _ _ Month Year</p> <p>2. _ _ _ Years ago</p> <p>8. DK</p>	<p>0. At the time of the tsunami → CH56</p> <p>1. _ _ / _ _ _ _ Month Year</p> <p>2. _ _ _ Years ago</p> <p>8. DK</p>
CH53. Was [...]’s death related to the tsunami?	<p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 3</p>			
CH54. Did [...] die as the result of an accident or political violence?	<p>3. Natural causes</p> <p>2. Accident</p> <p>1. Political violence</p>	<p>3. Natural causes</p> <p>2. Accident</p> <p>1. Political violence</p>	<p>3. Natural causes</p> <p>2. Accident</p> <p>1. Political violence</p>	<p>3. Natural causes</p> <p>2. Accident</p> <p>1. Political violence</p>
CH55. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH52: DID [...] DIE WITHIN THE LAST 10 YEARS?	<p>3. NO → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>1. YES</p>	<p>3. NO → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>1. YES</p>	<p>3. NO → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>1. YES</p>	<p>3. NO → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>1. YES</p>
CH56. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH 51. WAS [...] AT LEAST 15 YEARS OLD WHEN HE/SHE DIED?	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15) ..... 1 → CH60</p>	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15) ..... 1 → CH60</p>	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15) ..... 1 → CH60</p>	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15) ..... 1 → CH60</p>
CH57. How old is [...] now?	<p style="text-align: center;">_ _ _ Age</p>			
CH58. INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS [...] AT LEAST 15 YEARS OLD?	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15) ..... 1 → CH60</p>	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15) ..... 1 → CH60</p>	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15) ..... 1 → CH60</p>	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15) ..... 1 → CH60</p>
CH59. Does [...] live in this household?	<p>1. Yes _ _ _ IDP → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>3. No</p>	<p>1. Yes _ _ _ IDP → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>3. No</p>	<p>1. Yes _ _ _ IDP → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>3. No</p>	<p>1. Yes _ _ _ IDP → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>3. No</p>
CH60. Marital status (now/at death):	<p>01. Single..... 01</p> <p>02. Married..... 02</p> <p>03. Separated..... 03</p> <p>04. Divorced..... 04</p> <p>05. Widow/widower..... 05</p> <p>08. DON'T KNOW..... 08</p>	<p>01. Single..... 01</p> <p>02. Married..... 02</p> <p>03. Separated..... 03</p> <p>04. Divorced..... 04</p> <p>05. Widow/widower..... 05</p> <p>08. DON'T KNOW..... 08</p>	<p>01. Single..... 01</p> <p>02. Married..... 02</p> <p>03. Separated..... 03</p> <p>04. Divorced..... 04</p> <p>05. Widow/widower..... 05</p> <p>08. DON'T KNOW..... 08</p>	<p>01. Single..... 01</p> <p>02. Married..... 02</p> <p>03. Separated..... 03</p> <p>04. Divorced..... 04</p> <p>05. Widow/widower..... 05</p> <p>08. DON'T KNOW..... 08</p>

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH2TYPE. Chronological order of pregnancy	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
<b>CH61.</b> Highest education level attained by [...]?  01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi General 04. Jr. Hi Vocational 05. Sr. Hi General 06. Sr. Hi Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. University (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify: _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09  10 _____ 11 12 13 14 70 90 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09  10 _____ 11 12 13 14 70 90 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09  10 _____ 11 12 13 14 70 90 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09  10 _____ 11 12 13 14 70 90 98
<b>CH62.</b> Highest grade completed by [...]?  00. Did not complete 1st class ..... 01. 1 ..... 02. 2 ..... 03. 3 ..... 04. 4 ..... 05. 5 ..... 06. 6 ..... 07. Graduated ..... 96. NO SCHOOL ..... 98. DON'T KNOW .....	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98
<b>CH63.</b> What was [...]’s main activity last week/in the week before he/she died?  Job searching .....02 Attending school .....03 Housekeeping .....04 Retired .....05 Stay at home/unemployed .....06 Sick/disabled .....07 Other, specify .....08 DON'T KNOW .....98  →CH65 Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income .....01	Job searching .....02 Attending school .....03 Housekeeping .....04 Retired .....05 Stay at home/unemployed .....06 Sick/disabled .....07 Other, specify .....08 DON'T KNOW .....98  →CH65 Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income .....01	Job searching .....02 Attending school .....03 Housekeeping .....04 Retired .....05 Stay at home/unemployed .....06 Sick/disabled .....07 Other, specify .....08 DON'T KNOW .....98  →CH65 Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income .....01	Job searching .....02 Attending school .....03 Housekeeping .....04 Retired .....05 Stay at home/unemployed .....06 Sick/disabled .....07 Other, specify .....08 DON'T KNOW .....98  →CH65 Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income .....01	Job searching .....02 Attending school .....03 Housekeeping .....04 Retired .....05 Stay at home/unemployed .....06 Sick/disabled .....07 Other, specify .....08 DON'T KNOW .....98  →CH65 Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income .....01

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH2TYPE.	Chronological order of pregnancy	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]
<b>CH64.</b>	Which category best describes the work that [...] did most of the time?	Self-employed without help from other workers ..... 01 Self-employed with unpaid workers ..... 02 Self-employed with at least one paid worker ..... 03 Government worker ..... 04 Private employee ..... 05 Unpaid family worker ..... 06	Self-employed without help from other workers ..... 01 Self-employed with unpaid workers ..... 02 Self-employed with at least one paid worker ..... 03 Government worker ..... 04 Private employee ..... 05 Unpaid family worker ..... 06	Self-employed without help from other workers ..... 01 Self-employed with unpaid workers ..... 02 Self-employed with at least one paid worker ..... 03 Government worker ..... 04 Private employee ..... 05 Unpaid family worker ..... 06	Self-employed without help from other workers ..... 01 Self-employed with unpaid workers ..... 02 Self-employed with at least one paid worker ..... 03 Government worker ..... 04 Private employee ..... 05 Unpaid family worker ..... 06
<b>CH65.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK CH50, CH52: IS [...]?</b>	<b>DIED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO ..... 3→CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</b> <b>STILL ALIVE ..... 1</b> <b>DIED IN PAST 12 MONTHS ..... 2</b>	<b>DIED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO ..... 3→CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</b> <b>STILL ALIVE ..... 1</b> <b>DIED IN PAST 12 MONTHS ..... 2</b>	<b>DIED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO ..... 3→CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</b> <b>STILL ALIVE ..... 1</b> <b>DIED IN PAST 12 MONTHS ..... 2</b>	<b>DIED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO ..... 3→CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</b> <b>STILL ALIVE ..... 1</b> <b>DIED IN PAST 12 MONTHS ..... 2</b>
<b>CH70.</b>	Where does [...] live now/before death?	00. Same household 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province	00. Same household 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province	00. Same household 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province	00. Same household 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province
<b>CH71</b>	How often have you seen [...] in the last 12 months?	Did not see ..... 1 Less than once per month ..... 2 At least once per month ..... 3 At least once per week ..... 4 Everyday ..... 5	Did not see ..... 1 Less than once per month ..... 2 At least once per month ..... 3 At least once per week ..... 4 Everyday ..... 5	Did not see ..... 1 Less than once per month ..... 2 At least once per month ..... 3 At least once per week ..... 4 Everyday ..... 5	Did not see ..... 1 Less than once per month ..... 2 At least once per month ..... 3 At least once per week ..... 4 Everyday ..... 5
<b>CH72.</b>	In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to [...], for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer ..... 7→CH74 No ..... 3→CH74 Yes ..... 1	Unwilling to answer ..... 7→CH74 No ..... 3→CH74 Yes ..... 1	Unwilling to answer ..... 7→CH74 No ..... 3→CH74 Yes ..... 1	Unwilling to answer ..... 7→CH74 No ..... 3→CH74 Yes ..... 1
<b>CH73.</b>	How much assistance did you provide?	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK
<b>CH74.</b>	In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from your [...], for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer ..... 7→NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3→NEXT COLUMN Yes ..... 1	Unwilling to answer ..... 7→NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3→NEXT COLUMN Yes ..... 1	Unwilling to answer ..... 7→NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3→NEXT COLUMN Yes ..... 1	Unwilling to answer ..... 7→NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3→NEXT COLUMN Yes ..... 1
<b>CH75.</b>	How much assistance did you receive?	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK

**SECTION CX (CONTRACEPTION)**

<p><b>CX01. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER C3:</b></p>	<p>RESPONDENT NOT MARRIED (C3=3,4 OR 5) ..... 3 → NEXT SECTION</p> <p>RESPONDENT MARRIED (C3=2)..... 1</p>
<p><b>CX02.</b> Do you/does your husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent a pregnancy?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → CX04</p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
<p><b>CX03.</b> Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?</p>	<p>Pill .....01</p> <p>1 Mo. Injection .....02</p> <p>2 Mo. Injection .....03</p> <p>3 Mo. Injection .....04</p> <p>Intravag .....05</p> <p>Condom .....06</p> <p>IUD/AKDR/Spiral .....07</p> <p>Norplant/ Implant .....08</p> <p>Female Sterilization/ Tubectomy .....09</p> <p>Male Sterilization .....10</p> <p>Rhythm/ calendar .....11</p> <p>Coitus interruptus .....12</p> <p>Traditional Herbs .....13</p> <p>Traditional massage .....14</p> <p>Other .....15</p> <p>None .....16</p>
<p><b>CX04.</b> In the past 12 months, have you made a visit to a health care provider to obtain a method of family planning or information about family planning?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → CP</p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEWER NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 4.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES THE RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

**NOTES :**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLUSTER :

IDHH :

SURVEY ROUND :   **0**  **2**

**STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)**

**BOOK 5**

**(CHILD INDIVIDUAL BOOK): Respondent is a child 11-14 years old, or the parent or guardian of a child less than 11 years old**

**SECTIONS: DLA, TKA, TAA, MAA, KKA, RJA, EXA, KPA, KPAB, MGA, BAA, SNA, CP**

<p><b>TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED AR:</b></p> <p>AR01: NAME OF HOUSEHOLDER: <input type="text"/> IDP <input type="text"/></p>	<p><b>TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK 5</b></p> <p><b>QUESTION FOR RESPONDENT:</b></p> <p>C1. How old is [NAME OF CHILD]? YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>C2. Birthdate <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DAY MONTH YEAR</p> <p>C4. Sex MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 3</p>	<p><b>RESULT</b></p> <p><b>RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 5</b></p> <p>1. Completed → EDT_CK 2. Partly completed 3. Not completed</p> <hr/> <p><b>REASON</b></p> <p><b>REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT</b></p> <p>1. Respondent not at home/not found 2. Respondent seriously ill 3. Respondent refused 5. Other : <input type="text"/></p>
<p>NAME OF PERSON WHO ANSWERS: <input type="text"/> IDP <input type="text"/></p> <p>PROXY. <input type="text"/></p> <p>PROXYREL.</p> <p><b>RELATION TO CHILD:</b> (Choose One)</p> <p>1. MOTHER 2. FATHER 3. SIBLING 7. OTHER RELATION <input type="text"/></p> <p>4. AUNT/UNCLE 5. GRANDPARENT 6. CHILD HIM/HERSELF</p>		

**SECTION DLA (EDUCATION)**

DLA01.	Are you currently attending school?	Yes ..... 1 → DLA05 No ..... 3
DLA02.	When did you leave school?	6. Not yet in school → DLA28 1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Month Year
DLA03.	Do you plan to go back to school?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
DLA04.	<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK DLA02:</b>	<b>RESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL DURING/ BEFORE NOVEMBER 2004 ..... 3 → DLA21</b> <b>RESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL BETWEEN DECEMBER 2004 AND MAY 2005 ..... 2</b> <b>RESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL AFTER MAY 2005 ..... 1</b>
DLA10.	Since May 2005, have you received any scholarships or tuition waivers for schooling?	No ..... 3 → DLA12 Yes ..... 1
DLA11.	Who provided this support?	A. School Administration B. Government C. NGO D. Religious group E. Other _____
DLA12.	At any school you have attended, did you receive any counseling in relation to the December 26, tsunami?	No ..... 3 → DLA16 Yes ..... 1
DLA13.	How many meetings were held for this counseling?	<input type="text"/>
DLA14.	For how long was each meeting?	<input type="text"/> 1. Minutes 2. Hours
DLA15.	How beneficial was this counseling?	Very beneficial ..... 1 Somewhat beneficial ..... 2 Not very beneficial ..... 3
DLA16.	During 2006, did you miss school for a period of two weeks or more?	No ..... 3 → DLA21 Yes ..... 1

**SECTION DLA (EDUCATION)**

<b>DLA17.</b> Why did you leave/miss school? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Assisting parents to make money/profit/a living.... B Did not have money for fees..... C There is not school, too far ..... D Not capable of studying ..... E Was not accepted to a school ..... F Because of illness or disability..... G Because not enough teachers..... H School was damaged ..... I Because of marriage ..... J Have children ..... K Did not want to attend school again ..... L School closed, tsunami..... M School closed, other..... N Graduated ..... P Other ..... V
<b>DLA18.</b> How long were you not in school?	<input type="checkbox"/> 3. Days <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Months
<b>DLA19.</b> How much school did you miss during 2006, in comparison to 2005?	Missed a lot more in 2006 ..... 1 Missed a little more in 2006..... 2 Missed about the same ..... 3 Missed a little less in 2006..... 4 Missed a lot less in 2006 ..... 5
<b>DLA20.</b> What was your main activity while you were not in school?	Paid worker ..... 1 Unpaid worker ..... 2 Play ..... 3 Sick, injured..... 4 Other ..... 5 Household chores ..... 6 Study ..... 7 Displaced..... 8 Unemployed ..... 9 Away..... 10
<b>DLA21.</b> What is the highest school level you have attended?	Elementary School ..... 01 Islamic Elementary School ..... 02 Junior high school/ Vocational ..... 03 Islamic Junior High School ..... 04 Senior High School..... 05 Islamic Senior High School..... 06 Senior High Vocational School ..... 07 Diploma I/II Program..... 08 Diploma III/Bachelor ..... 09 Diploma IV/Graduate ..... 10 Master/PhD ..... 11 Pesantren ..... 14 Kindergarten..... 90 Other ..... 95

<b>DLA22.</b> What is the highest grade level you have completed?	Did not complete first grade at that level..... 0 1..... 1 2..... 2 3..... 3 4..... 4 5..... 5 6..... 6 Completed level ..... 7
<b>DLA23.</b> What type of school did you attend?	Government ..... 1 Private..... 2 Other ..... 3 Pesantren ..... 4
<b>DLA24.</b> What is the highest level of schooling you expect to attend?	Do not expect to attend any more school... 96 → <b>DLA26</b> Elementary School..... 01 Islamic Elementary School..... 02 Junior high school/ Vocational ..... 03 Islamic Junior High School ..... 04 Senior High School ..... 05 Islamic Senior High School ..... 06 Senior High Vocational School ..... 07 Diploma I/II Program ..... 08 Diploma III/Bachelor..... 09 Diploma IV/Graduate ..... 10 Master/PhD ..... 11 Pesantren ..... 14 Kindergarten ..... 90 Other ..... 95
<b>DLA25.</b> What is the highest grade within that level that you expect to complete?	1..... 1 2..... 2 3..... 3 4..... 4 5..... 5 6..... 6 Completed level ..... 7
<b>DLA26.</b> Are you able to read and write Indonesian?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>DLA27.</b> Are you able to read and write?	Latin script ..... 1 Other alphabets ..... 2 Cannot read and write ..... 3



## SECTION TKA (EMPLOYMENT)

<p><b>TKA18.</b> During 2005 [last calendar year], approximately how much did you earn during the year?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp. →TKA20          3. Nothing →TKA20          7. Refuse →TKA20          8. DK↓</p>
<p><b>TKA19.</b> Is it [...]?</p>	<p>Is it 1. <math>\geq 1,000,000</math>  11. <math>\geq 10</math> million          12. <math>&lt; 10</math> million          18. DK          2. <math>&lt; 1,000,000</math>  21. <math>\geq 500,000</math>          22. <math>&lt; 500,000</math>          98. DON'T KNOW 28. DK</p>
<p><b>TKA20.</b> In a normal week, how many hours do you spend helping out with chores around the household?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> Hours/Week</p>

**SECTION TAA (TIME ALLOCATION)**

<p><b>TAA00. INTERVIEWER CHECK: BOOK COVER C1 AND C10. RESPONDENT &gt;10 AND ASNWERS FOR HIM/HERSELF</b></p>	<p><b>3. No → MAA 1. YES</b></p>
--	--------------------------------------

SECTION TAA (TIME ALLOCATION)

STYLIZED ACTIVITY LOG

ID CODE

ACTIVITIES (TAATYPE)	MORNING								AFTERNOON					EVENING				NIGHT				EARLY MORNING			ACTIVITIES
	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	13:00	14:00	15:00	16:00	17:00	18:00	19:00	20:00	21:00	22:00	23:00	0:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	
<b>PERSONAL, FAMILY, SOCIAL, EDUCATION</b>																								<b>PERSONAL, FAMILY, SOCIAL, EDUCATION</b>	
1 Sleep																									1 Sleep
2 Eat, bathe, dress																									2 Eat, bathe, dress
3 Pray																									3 Pray
4 Other religious activity (study, group participation, etc)																									4 Other religious activity (study, group participation, etc)
5 Rest, watch TV, listen to radio, read book, watch movie																									5 Rest, watch TV, listen to radio, read book, watch movie
6 Cook, prepare food, shop for family																									6 Cook, prepare food, shop for family
7 Clean, dust, sweep, wash dishes, wash clothes, ironing, other HH chores																									7 Clean, dust, sweep, wash dishes, wash clothes, ironing, other HH chores
8 Fetch water, firewood																									8 Fetch water, firewood
9 Repairs around/on home, sewing																									9 Repairs around/on home, sewing
# Bathe, feed, look after children, sick, elderly																									# Bathe, feed, look after children, sick, elderly
# Play with children, help with homework																									# Play with children, help with homework
# Visit friends/entertain friends																									# Visit friends/entertain friends
# Participate in community activities/meetings/voluntary work																									# Participate in community activities/meetings/voluntary work
# Study/attend class																									# Study/attend class
# Play sports																									# Play sports
# Play other than sports																									# Play other than sports
<b>WORK</b>	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	0	1	2	3	4	
Work on/around farm or homestead																									Work on/around farm or homestead
# Prepare land, improve land/buildings																									# Prepare land, improve land/buildings
# Plant crops, care for crops/livestock, weed, apply fertilizer, prune plants																									# Plant crops, care for crops/livestock, weed, apply fertilizer, prune plants
# Harvest crops, prepare crops for market (mill, grind, pound)																									# Harvest crops, prepare crops for market (mill, grind, pound)
Other work:																									Other work:
# Construction/Building/Repairs																									# Construction/Building/Repairs
# Selling/retail/etc																									# Selling/retail/etc
# Work as domestic servant/gardener, becak operator																									# Work as domestic servant/gardener, becak operator
# Other manual labor work																									# Other manual labor work
# Office work																									# Office work
# Travel by foot/bicycle																									# Travel by foot/bicycle
# Travel by motorized means																									# Travel by motorized means
# Other																									# Other
# Level of Physical Exertion																									# Level of Physical Exertion
	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	13:00	14:00	15:00	16:00	17:00	18:00	19:00	20:00	21:00	22:00	23:00	0:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	
	MORNING								AFTERNOON					EVENING				NIGHT				EARLY MORNING			

ACTIVITY (rows 1-26)  
 U : PRIMARY  
 S : SECONDARY

PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (row 28)  
 B : HEAVY  
 S : MEDIUM  
 R : LIGHT  
 T : NO EXERTION

OTHER (row 27)  
 A: \_\_\_\_\_  
 B: \_\_\_\_\_  
 C: \_\_\_\_\_  
 D: \_\_\_\_\_  
 E: \_\_\_\_\_

INTERVIEWER NOTE:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION MAA (HEALTH MORBIDITIES)**

<b>MAA01.</b> Did you have health complaints during the past month?		1. Yes	3. No
	a. Fever	1	3
	b. Cough	1	3
	c. Flu/cold	1	3
	d. Asthma	1	3
	e. Diarrhea	1	3
	f. Headache	1	3
	g. Toothache	1	3
	h. Other _____	1	3
	i. Allergies	1	3
	j. Stomach problems	1	3
<b>MAA02.</b> If you have a complaint, did it disrupt your work, school, or daily activity?	No.....	3	<b>→NEXT SECTION</b>
	Yes.....	1	
<b>MAA03.</b> Duration of disruption?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days		
<b>MAA04.</b> Are you still disrupted now?	Yes.....	1	
	No.....	3	

**SECTION KKA (HEALTH STATUS)**

<p><b>KKA01.</b> In general, how is your health condition (physically and mentally)?</p>	<p>1. Very good 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Bad 5. Very bad</p>
<p><b>KKA04.</b> How seriously did you experience an illness or feel unwell in the past month?</p>	<p>1. Never unwell 2. Slightly unwell 3. Moderately unwell 4. Seriously unwell 5. Very seriously unwell</p>
<p><b>KKA05x.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER C1 AND C10. RESPONDENT AGE 10+ AND [CHILD'S NAME] IS ANSWERING FOR HIM/HERSELF.</p>	<p><b>NO</b>..... 3 → NEXT SECTION <b>YES</b>..... 1</p>
<p><b>KKA05.</b> How difficult was it for you to remember something or to focus your attention on activities for the past month?</p>	<p>1. No problems 2. Slight problems 3. Some problems 4. Severe problems 5. Unable to remember/focus 6. Child &lt; 5 years</p>
<p><b>KKA06.</b> How much did you face obstacles with respect to social intercourse or social activity in the past month?</p>	<p>1. None 2. A little 3. Sometimes 4. A lot 5. Very much 6. Child &lt; 5 years</p>
<p><b>KKA07.</b> How bad were your experiences with sleeping disorders (has difficulty sleeping, frequently awake at night, or wake up earlier than usual) in the past month?</p>	<p>1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Frequent problems 4. Severe problems 5. Very serious problems</p>
<p><b>KKA08.</b> How bad were your feelings of excessive worries or worries without a clear reason for the past month?</p>	<p>1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Frequent problems 4. Severe problems 5. Very bad problems 6. Child &lt; 5 years</p>

**SECTION RJA (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)**

<p><b>RJA0a.</b> Did [...] visit a Posyandu in the last 4 weeks?</p>	<p>Age &gt; 5 years.....6→RJA01          No .....3→RJA01          Yes.....1</p>																											
<p><b>RJA0b.</b> What services did [...] receive at the Posyandu?</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a. Weighing .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. Supplementary Food .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. Vitamin A Pill .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d. Oral Rehydration Solution .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e. Immunization.....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>f. Exam by Puskesmas Staff.....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g. Child Development Activity.....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h. Other _____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	a. Weighing .....	1	3	b. Supplementary Food .....	1	3	c. Vitamin A Pill .....	1	3	d. Oral Rehydration Solution .....	1	3	e. Immunization.....	1	3	f. Exam by Puskesmas Staff.....	1	3	g. Child Development Activity.....	1	3	h. Other _____	1	3
	Yes	No																										
a. Weighing .....	1	3																										
b. Supplementary Food .....	1	3																										
c. Vitamin A Pill .....	1	3																										
d. Oral Rehydration Solution .....	1	3																										
e. Immunization.....	1	3																										
f. Exam by Puskesmas Staff.....	1	3																										
g. Child Development Activity.....	1	3																										
h. Other _____	1	3																										

**SECTION RJA (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)**

<b>RJA01.</b> Did you treat yourself in the last month?	No .....3→ <b>RJA03</b> Yes.....1
<b>RJA02.</b> Type of medicine used?  1. Modern medicine 2. Traditional medicine 3. Other _____	1. Yes                      3. No  1                              3 1                              3 1                              3
<b>RJA03.</b> Were you an outpatient in the last month?	No .....3→ <b>RJA07</b> Yes.....1
<b>RJA04.</b> How many times did you receive outpatient care in the past month? <b>(FILL IN THE NUMBER OF TIMES AT EACH PROVIDER TYPE)</b> a. Government. hospital..... b. Private hospital ..... c. Doctor's Practice..... d. Puskesmas/Pustu ..... e. Polyclinic..... f. "Naker" practice ..... g. "Batre" practice ..... h. Other _____ i. Satellite health post ..... j. Village delivery post.....	a. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> c. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> d. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> e. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> f. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> g. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> h. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> i. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> j. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

<b>RJA06.</b> Which of the following best describes this provider?	01. Private hospital 02. Government hospital 03. Public health center 04. Private doctor's practice 05. Practice of a private paramedic or nurse 06. Practice of a private midwife 07. Practice of a Bidan Desa – Village midwife 08. Private Clinic 09. Traditional practitioners 10. Other _____ 11. Health post 12. Delivery center  → <b>RJA10</b>
<b>RJA07.</b> If you needed outpatient care, do you know of a place or provider where you could go to get it?	No.....3→ <b>RJA10</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>RJA09.</b> Which of the following best describes this provider?	01. Private hospital 02. Government hospital 03. Public health center 04. Private doctor's practice 05. Practice of a private paramedic or nurse 06. Practice of a private midwife 07. Practice of a Bidan Desa – Village midwife 08. Private Clinic 09. Traditional practitioners 10. Other _____ 11. Health post 12. Delivery center

**SECTION RJA (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)**

<b>RJA10.</b> Did you have any inpatient care within the past year?	No .....3→RJA12 Yes.....1																								
<b>RJA11.</b> How Long was the inpatient care (in days) a. Govt. hospital b. Private hospital c. Puskesmas d. "Naker" practice e. "Batre" practice f. Other _____	a. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of days b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of days c. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of days d. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of days e. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of days f. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of days																								
<b>RJA12.</b> Are there any expense insurance/ health insurance for inpatient/outpatient care as follow: a. Askes b. Astek/Jamsostek c. Company/ Office d. JPKM e. Health Fund f. Health Card g. Other _____	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1. Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3. No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>f.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table>		1. Yes	3. No	a.	1	3	b.	1	3	c.	1	3	d.	1	3	e.	1	3	f.	1	3	g.	1	3
	1. Yes	3. No																							
a.	1	3																							
b.	1	3																							
c.	1	3																							
d.	1	3																							
e.	1	3																							
f.	1	3																							
g.	1	3																							
<b>RJA20.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK: BOOK COVER C1.	<b>CHILD IS 5 YEARS OR OLDER</b> .....1→RJA23 <b>CHILD IS LESS THAN 5 YEARS</b> .....3																								
<b>RJA21.</b> Has [CHILD'S NAME] been given Vitamin A in the last 6 months?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3																								

<b>RJA22.</b> Please tell us whether [CHILD'S NAME] has already received the immunizations listed below: A. <b>A BCG</b> vaccination against tuberculosis, that is, an injection in the upper arm that left a scar.	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
B. <b>Polio Vaccine</b> , that is, pink or white drops in the mouth?  IF 'YES': How many times?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <input type="text"/> Times
C. <b>DPT Vaccination</b> , that is, an injection, usually given at the same time as polio drops  IF 'YES': How many times?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <input type="text"/> Times
D. An injection against <b>Measles</b> .	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
E. <b>Anti Hepatitis B</b> Injection	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>RJA23.</b> Since January 2006, has [NAME OF CHILD] received any health care for free, as assistance because of the tsunami?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3

**SECTION EXA (EXPOSURE)**

	<b>EXA01.</b>		
<p><b>INTERVIEWER NOTE: A - V REFER TO THE TSUNAMI AND AFTERWARDS</b></p> <p><b>EXATYPE</b></p>	<p>At the time of the tsunami did you [...]?</p>		
A. Feel the earthquake	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
B. Hear the sound of water rushing	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
C. Hear people shouting about the water	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
D. See tsunami come ashore	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
E. Swept away in the water	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
F. Sustain injuries	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
G. See family members struggle in the water	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
H. See family members disappear	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
I. See friends/neighbors struggle in the water	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
J. See friends/neighbors disappear	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
K. Wade through afterwards	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
L. Live afterwards in destroyed areas	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
M. Search for family members in refugee camps	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
N. See dead bodies	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
O. Search for bodies of family members	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
P. Find or identify bodies of family members	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
Q. See others searching for loved ones	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
R. Help with rescue effort	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
S. Help clear corpses	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
T. Help in camps	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
U. Were you scared that you would die	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK
V. Help clear debris			
<p><b>EXA02.</b> Did you feel the earthquake on March 28, 2005?</p>	1. Yes	3. No	8. DK

**SECTION KPA (PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH)**

<p><b>KPA00.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK: BOOK COVER C1.</p>	<p><b>CHILD IS 5 YEARS OR YOUNGER..... 1</b> → KPA10x  <b>CHILD IS 5 YEARS OR OLDER ..... 3</b></p>
<p><b>KPA01.</b> In the last 4 weeks, have you felt lonely?</p>	<p>Often ..... 1          Sometimes ..... 3          Never ..... 5          DON'T KNOW ..... 8</p>
<p><b>KPA02.</b> In the last 4 weeks, have you experienced sadness?</p>	<p>Often ..... 1          Sometimes ..... 3          Never ..... 5          DON'T KNOW ..... 8</p>
<p><b>KPA03.</b> In the last 4 weeks, have you had difficulty concentrating on doing something?</p>	<p>Often ..... 1          Sometimes ..... 3          Never ..... 5          DON'T KNOW ..... 8</p>
<p><b>KPA04.</b> In the last 4 weeks, have you been quick to anger?</p>	<p>Often ..... 1          Sometimes ..... 3          Never ..... 5          DON'T KNOW ..... 8</p>
<p><b>KPA05.</b> In the last 4 weeks, have you felt headache, stomachache or other illness?</p>	<p>Often ..... 1          Sometimes ..... 3          Never ..... 5          DON'T KNOW ..... 8</p>

## SECTION KPA (PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH)

Next, we would like to know about how you have felt since the December 26, 2004 tsunami.

KPA10x.	KPA11.	KPA12a.	KPA13a.
Symptom	Did you ever have [...] since the tsunami?	Do you still experience this feeling?	In the past year, how often did you experience [...]?
<b>A.</b> Repeated, disturbing memories, thoughts, dreams or experiences of tsunami?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all
<b>B.</b> Feeling very upset when something reminded you of tsunami?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all
<b>E.</b> Trouble falling or staying asleep?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all
<b>F.</b> Feeling irritable or having angry outbursts?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all
<b>I.</b> Experienced a fear of the water/sea	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all

**SECTION KPA (PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH)**

<p><b>KPA20.</b> Since the tsunami have you received or participated in any counseling related to the events of December 26, 2004?</p>	<p>No..... 3→MG Yes ..... 1</p>
<p><b>KPA21.</b> How many sessions?</p>	<p>□□</p>
<p><b>KPA22.</b> What was the average length of the session?</p>	<p>□□ 1. Minutes 2. Hours</p>
<p><b>KPA23.</b> How helpful did you find these sessions?</p>	<p>Very helpful..... 1 Somewhat helpful ..... 2 Not very helpful..... 3</p>
<p><b>KPA24.</b> Would you recommend them to a friend?</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 3</p>

**SECTION KPAB (CHILD HEALTH)**

<p>KPAB00. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER C1</p>	<p>3. AGE&lt;3 YEARS → NEXT SECTION                  2. AGE11-14 YEARS→ KPAB01-KPAB05                  1. AGE 3-10 → KPAB06-KPAB07</p>
--	--

Now, I would like to read some feelings to you. After each feeling, I will ask you if you experienced it last week.

KPAB1TYPE	KPAB01.	KPAB02.		
	During the past week did you feel this way?	How frequently did this occur?		
A. I was bothered by things that usually don't bother me.	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
B. I did not feel like eating, I wasn't very hungry	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
C. I wasn't able to feel happy, even when my family or friends tried to help me feel better	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
D. I felt like I was just as good as other kids	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
E. I felt like I was too tired to do things	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
F. I felt like something good was going to happen	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
G. I felt like things I did before didn't work out right	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
H. I felt scared	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
I. I was happy	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
J. I was more quiet than usual	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
K. I felt like kids I know were not friendly or that they didn't want to be with me	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
L. I felt like crying	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
M. I felt sad.	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot

## SECTION KPAB (CHILD HEALTH)

Now, I am going to describe some problems people often have after something very bad such as the tsunami happens. I will ask you if you have experienced the feelings, and, if so, how often over the past month.

KPAB2TYPE	KPAB03.	KPAB04.			
	During the past month, have you experienced this feeling ?	In the past month, how often has [...] happened?			
A. Gotten upset, afraid or sad when something makes you think about the tsunami happened	Yes..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
B. Had upsetting thoughts or pictures of what happened come into your mind when you do not want them to	Yes..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
C. Felt grouchy, or are you easily angered	Yes..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
D. Tried not to think about about the tsunami	Yes..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
E. Had trouble going to sleep, or wake up often during the night	Yes..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
F. Had trouble concentrating or paying attention	Yes..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
G. Tried to stay away from people, places, or things that make you remember the tsunamai	Yes..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
H. Nightmare including dream about tsunami	Yes..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
I. Lonely	Yes..... 1→ No ..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)

## SECTION KPAB (CHILD HEALTH)

Now, I will read some statements to [CHILD NAME] and ask whether [CHILD NAME] agree or disagree with that statement

	KPAB05.			
	Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?			
A. In the past month I have had difficulty completing my school assignment	1. Agree strongly	2. . Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
B. In the past month I have had often fight with my family and friends	1. Agree strongly	2. . Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
C. I had difficulty to enjoy leisure time after the school	1. Agree strongly	2. . Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
D. I was worried about the future	1. Agree strongly	2. . Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
E. I was worried when my parents away from home	1. Agree strongly	2. . Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
F. I tried to live close with my mother and father	1. Agree strongly	2. . Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
G. I felt something bad could happen any time	1. Agree strongly	2. . Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly

## → NEXT SECTION

Now, I would like to read some feelings to [CHILD NAME]. After each feeling, I will ask you if you experienced it last week.

	KPAB06.	KPAB07.		
	During the past week did [CHILD NAME] feel this way?	How frequently did this occur?		
A. [...] did not have an appetite	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
B. [...] could not happy even though [CHILD NAME] or friend tried made you happy	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
C. [...] felt too tired to do any thing	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
D. [...] felt scared	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
E. [...] more quite than usual	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
F. [...] felt like crying	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot

**SECTION MGA (MIGRATION)**

<p><b>MGA00x. INTERVIEWER CHECK COVER BOOK 5: RESPONDENT AGE IS &gt;5 YEARS?</b></p>	<p><b>NO .....3→NEXT SECTION</b>  <b>YES .....1</b></p>
<p><b>MGA00.</b> Have you been living continuously with your parents since the tsunami?</p>	<p>Yes .....1→NEXT SECTION          No.....3</p>
<p><b>MGA01.</b> Think back to just before the tsunami it. At that point, were you living here, in this house?</p>	<p>Yes .....1          No.....3</p>
<p><b>MGA02.</b> Was this house/the house where you were living at the time the tsunami hit damaged or destroyed by the tsunami or the earthquake?</p>	<p>1. Yes, destroyed          2. Yes, damaged          3. No</p>
<p><b>MGA02a.</b> After the tsunami, did you spend any time living without housing, or in very temporary make shift housing such as a tent, in a school, or mosque, or in a refugee camp or barracks?</p>	<p>No.....3→MGA08          Yes .....1</p>
<p><b>MGA02b.</b> For how long did you live in very temporary, make shift housing?  <b>(INTERVIEWER NOTE: INCLUDE ANY TIME SPENT WITHOUT ANY HOUSING. IF RESPONDENT SPENT MULTIPLE PERIODS IN TEMPORARY HOUSING, PLEASE ADD THEM UP TO GET THE TOTAL TIME SPENT)</b></p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>          3. Days          4. Weeks          5. Months          6. Years          6. Still living there in temporary, make shift housing</p>
<p><b>MGA08. INTERVIEWER CHECK MGA01:</b></p>	<p><b>MGA01 = 3→MGA20</b>  <b>MGA01 = 1</b></p>
<p><b>MGA09.</b> Think back to the time just before the tsunami hit. Since that time, have you ever moved somewhere else for a period of 2 weeks or more?</p>	<p>No.....3→NEXT SECTION          Yes .....1</p>

## SECTION MGA (MIGRATION)

Now, we would like to ask you about your migrations (since the tsunami besides for holiday and leave in the location for more than 2 weeks).

MOVECOL: NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
<b>MGA20.</b> Where were you living just before the tsunami?	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country			
<b>MGA21.</b> When did you move from that location? (Interviewer note: column 1 refers to MG20/other column refers to MG23 previous column)	1. When the tsunami struck 2. ____/____/____ Day Month Year	1. When the tsunami struck 2. ____/____/____ Day Month Year	1. When the tsunami struck 2. ____/____/____ Day Month Year	1. When the tsunami struck 2. ____/____/____ Day Month Year
<b>MGA22.</b> Why did you move?	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity
<b>MGA23.</b> Where did you move to next?	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country

**SECTION MGA (MIGRATION)**

MOVECOL: NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
<b>MGA24.</b> Was this a [...]?	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental
<b>MGA25.</b> Did you move alone?	Yes ..... 1→MGA27 No ..... 3			
<b>MGA26.</b> Who moved with you?	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village
<b>MGA27.</b> Who was already living in the location to which you moved?	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent
<b>MGA28.</b> Have you moved again since move to [MGA23]?	Yes ..... 1→NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION	Yes ..... 1→NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION	Yes ..... 1→NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION	Yes ..... 1→NEXT SECTION No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION

**SECTION BAA (PARENTAL INFORMATION)**

	Father (1)	Mother (2)
<b>BAA00.</b> Does [child's name] father/mother stay in this household?	No ..... 3 Yes..... 1	No..... 3 Yes..... 1
<b>BAA02. INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b> 1. [...] CHILD STAYS IN HOUSEHOLD AND REGISTERED ON HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, FILL IN NUMBER [...] FROM IDPLINK.  2. [...] CHILD DIED/DOES NOT STAY IN HOUSEHOLD, BUT REGISTERED ON HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, FILL IN NUMBER [...] FROM IDPLINK.  3. [...] NOT LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND NOT LISTED IN ROSTER	1. <input type="checkbox"/> IDPLINK and stays in household →BAA00 col MOTHER  2. <input type="checkbox"/> IDPLINK and died/does not stay in household↓  3. Not in household and not listed on roster↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> IDPLINK and stays in household →BAA10  2. <input type="checkbox"/> IDPLINK and died/does not stay in household↓  3. Not in household and not listed on roster↓
<b>BAA03.</b> Is [child's name] father/mother still alive?	Yes..... 1 →BAA05 No ..... 3 Missing..... 6 DON'T KNOW..... 8	Yes ..... 1 →BAA05 No..... 3 Missing..... 6 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>BAA04.</b> Did [CHILD'S NAME] father/mother die/is missing because of the tsunami?	Yes..... 1 →BAA00 Mother No ..... 3 →BAA00 Mother	Yes ..... 1 →BAA10 No..... 3 →BAA10
<b>BAA05.</b> How often has [child's name] seen his/her father/mother since the tsunami?	Did not see ..... 1 At least once per year ..... 2 At least once per month ..... 3 At least once per week ..... 4 Everyday ..... 5	Did not see ..... 1 At least once per year ..... 2 At least once per month ..... 3 At least once per week ..... 4 Everyday ..... 5
<b>BAA06.</b> Where does [child's name] father/mother live?	Same village ..... 1 Same subdistrict ..... 2 Same district ..... 3 Same province ..... 4 In another province, specify ..... 5 In another country, specify ..... 6  →BAA00 MOTHER	Same village ..... 1 Same subdistrict..... 2 Same district ..... 3 Same province ..... 4 In another province, specify ..... 5 In another country, specify ..... 6  →BAA10

<b>BAA10.</b> Which of the following types of kin does [...] still have living?	Older Brother or Sister ..... A Younger Brother or Sister ..... B Aunt ..... C Uncle ..... D Grandmother ..... E Grandfather ..... F	Cousin..... G Other ..... H Nephew ..... I Step/adopted sibling..... J
<b>BAA11. INTERVIEWER CHECK BAA03. IS EITHER THE MOTHER OR FATHER ALIVE?</b>	<b>YES, AT LEAST ONE IS ALIVE ..... 1 →NEXT SECTION</b> <b>NO, BOTH DEAD/MISSING ..... 3</b>	
<b>BAA12.</b> Did you inherit any of the following from your parents? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	A. Land B. House C. Transport (bike, car, boat, etc.) D. Furniture E. Jewelry/Gold	F. Money/Savings G. Other _____ _____ W. NOTHING INHERITED

**SECTION SNA (SOCIAL AND KINSHIP NETWORK)**

<b>SNA30.</b> How many brothers do you have now?	1. <input type="text"/> brothers 3. None
<b>SNA31.</b> How many brothers died in the past 12 months?	1. <input type="text"/> brothers 3. None
<b>SNA32.</b> How many brothers died in the tsunami?	1. <input type="text"/> brothers 3. None
<b>SNA33.</b> How many sisters do you have now?	1. <input type="text"/> sisters 3. None
<b>SNA34.</b> How many sisters died in the past 12 months?	1. <input type="text"/> sisters 3. None
<b>SNA35.</b> How many sisters died in the tsunami?	1. <input type="text"/> sisters 3. None
<b>SNA36.</b> How many other family members such as aunts, uncles, cousins, and grandparents do you have now?	1. <input type="text"/> family members 3. None
<b>SNA37.</b> How many other family members such as aunts, uncles, cousins, and grandparents died in the past 12 months?	1. <input type="text"/> family members 3. None
<b>SNA38.</b> How many other family members such as aunts, uncles, cousins, and grandparents died in the tsunami?	1. <input type="text"/> family members 3. None
<b>SNA39.</b> How many friends or neighbors do you have now?	1. <input type="text"/> friends/neighbors 3. None
<b>SNA40.</b> How many friends or neighbors died in the past 12 months?	1. <input type="text"/> friends/neighbors 3. None
<b>SNA41.</b> How many friends or neighbors died in the tsunami?	1. <input type="text"/> friends/neighbors 3. None

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 5.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b> A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS? 1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT? 1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
--	---	--

**NOTES :**

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

c. \_\_\_\_\_

d. \_\_\_\_\_

e. \_\_\_\_\_

f. \_\_\_\_\_

g. \_\_\_\_\_



**SECTION US (HEALTH MEASUREMENT)**

AR00	US09.	US00.	US11.	US12.	US13.	US21.	US22.	US31.	US32.
Member line number	Age ? (NOTE RECORD AGE FROM AR09)	POSSIBLE TO MEASURE?	Height (cm)	Method	Weight (kg)	Waist Circumference (≥40 Years) (cm)	Hip Circumference (≥40 Years) (cm)	Blood Pressure (≥15 years)	Pulse (≥15 Years)
	_____	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1 3	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____/____ 6 3._____ 7	1.____ 6 3._____ 7
	_____	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1 3	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____/____ 6 3._____ 7	1.____ 6 3._____ 7
	_____	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1 3	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____/____ 6 3._____ 7	1.____ 6 3._____ 7
	_____	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1 3	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____/____ 6 3._____ 7	1.____ 6 3._____ 7
	_____	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1 3	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____/____ 6 3._____ 7	1.____ 6 3._____ 7
	_____	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1 3	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____/____ 6 3._____ 7	1.____ 6 3._____ 7
	_____	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1 3	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____/____ 6 3._____ 7	1.____ 6 3._____ 7
	_____	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1 3	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____/____ 6 3._____ 7	1.____ 6 3._____ 7
	_____	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1 3	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____/____ 6 3._____ 7	1.____ 6 3._____ 7
	_____	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1 3	1._____, □ 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____, □ 6 3._____ 7	1._____/____ 6 3._____ 7	1.____ 6 3._____ 7

**US00**

- 0. Died
- 1. Yes
- 3. No \_\_\_\_\_
- 6. Could not be contacted/moved
- 7. Refused

**INTERVIEWER NOTE : US11  
IF <24 MONTHS, HEIGHT IS  
MEASURED BY LYING DOWN  
MEASURE HEIGHT AND WEIGHT OF  
ALL HHM**

**US12**

- 1. Standing
- 3. Lying down

**US11 and US13**

- 1. Measured
- 3. Reason cannot measure
- 7. Refused

**US21 and US22**

- 1. Measured
- 3. Reason cannot measure
- 6. < 40 years
- 7. Refused

**US31**

- 1. Measured
- 3. Reason cannot measure
- 6. <15 years
- 7. Refused

**US32**

- 1. MEASURED
- 3. REASON NOT MEASURED
- 6. <15 YEARS
- 7. REFUSED

**SECTION US (HEALTH MEASUREMENT)**

AR00 Member line number	US33. SPRT BLOOD SAMPLE $\geq$ 1 year	US34. Hb $\geq$ 1 year	US41. RECORD THE TIME
	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>
	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>
	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>
	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>
	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>
	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>
	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>
	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>
	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>
	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>
	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>

**US33**

- 1. MEASURED, NUMBER OF BLOOD SPOT
- 3. REASON NOT MEASURED
- 6. <1 YEAR
- 7. REFUSED

**US34**

- 1. MEASURED
- 3. REASON NOT MEASURED
- 6. <1 YEAR
- 7. REFUSED



